

Overview



SITRANS P DS III pressure transmitters are digital pressure transmitters featuring extensive user-friendliness and high accuracy. The parameterization is performed using control keys or via HART, PROFIBUS-PA or FOUNDATION Fieldbus interface.

Extensive functionality enables the pressure transmitter to be precisely adapted to the plant's requirements. Operation is very simple in spite of the numerous setting options.

Transmitters with type of protection "Intrinsic safety" and "Explosion-proof" may be installed within potentially explosive atmospheres (zone 1) or in zone 0. The transmitters are provided with an EC type examination certificate and comply with the corresponding harmonized European standards (ATEX).

The transmitters can be equipped with various designs of remote seals for special applications such as the measurement of highly viscous substances.

Various versions of the DS III pressure transmitters are available for measuring:

- Gauge pressure
- Absolute pressure
- Differential pressure
- Level
- Volume level
- Mass level
- Volume flow
- Mass flow

Benefits

- High quality and service life
- High reliability even under extreme chemical and mechanical loads
- For aggressive and non-aggressive gases, vapors and liquids
- Extensive diagnosis and simulation functions
- Separate replacement of measuring cell and electronics without recalibration
- Minimum conformity error
- Good long-term stability
- Wetted parts made of high-grade materials (e.g. stainless steel, Hastelloy, gold, Monel, tantalum)

- Infinitely adjustable span from 0.01 bar to 700 bar (0.15 psi to 10153 psi) for DS III with HART interface
- Nominal measuring range from 1 bar to 700 bar (14.5 psi to 10153 psi) for DS III with PROFIBUS PA and FOUNDATION Fieldbus interface
- High measuring accuracy
- Parameterization over control keys and HART or PROFIBUS PA, or FOUNDATION Fieldbus interface.

Application

The pressure transmitters of the DS III series, can be used in industrial areas with extreme chemical and mechanical loads. Electromagnetic compatibility in the range 10 kHz to 1 GHz makes the DS III pressure transmitters suitable for locations with high electromagnetic emissions.

Pressure transmitters with type of protection "Intrinsic safety" and "Explosion-proof" may be installed within potentially explosive atmospheres (zone 1) or in zone 0. The pressure transmitters are provided with an EC type examination certificate and comply with the corresponding harmonized European standards (ATEX).

Pressure transmitters with the type of protection "Intrinsic safety" for use in zone 0 may be operated with power supply units of category "ia" and "ib".

The transmitters can be equipped with various designs of remote seals for special applications such as the measurement of highly viscous substances.

The pressure transmitter can be programmed locally using the 3 control buttons or externally via HART or PROFIBUS PA or FOUNDATION Fieldbus interface.

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III - Technical description

Pressure transmitter for gauge pressure

Measured variable: Gauge pressure of aggressive and non-aggressive gases, vapors and liquids.

Span (infinitely adjustable)

for DS III with HART: 0.01 bar to 700 bar (0.15 psi to 10153 psi)

Nominal measuring range

for DS III with PROFIBUS PA and FOUNDATION Fieldbus:
1 bar to 700 bar (14.5 psi to 10153 psi)

Pressure transmitters for absolute pressure

Measured variable: Absolute pressure of aggressive and non-aggressive gases, vapors and liquids.

Span (infinitely adjustable)

for DS III with HART: 8.3 mbar a ... 100 bar a (0.12 ... 1450 psia)

Nominal measuring range

for DS III with PROFIBUS PA and FOUNDATION Fieldbus:
250 mbar a ... 100 bar a (3.6 ... 1450 psia)

There are two series:

- Gauge pressure series
- Differential pressure series

Pressure transmitters for differential pressure and flow

Measured variables:

- Differential pressure
- Small positive or negative pressure
- Flow $q \sim \sqrt{\Delta p}$ (together with a primary differential pressure device (see Chapter "Flow Meters"))

Span (infinitely adjustable)

for DS III with HART: 1 mbar ... 30 bar (0.0145 ... 435 psi)

Nominal measuring range

for DS III with PROFIBUS PA and FOUNDATION Fieldbus:
20 mbar ... 30 bar (0.29 ... 435 psi)

Pressure transmitters for level

Measured variable: Level of aggressive and non-aggressive liquids in open and closed vessels.

Span (infinitely adjustable)

for DS III with HART: 25 mbar ... 5 bar (0.363 ... 72.5 psi)

Nominal measuring range

for DS III with PROFIBUS PA and FOUNDATION Fieldbus:
250 mbar ... 5 bar (3.63 ... 72.5 psi)

Nominal diameter of the mounting flange

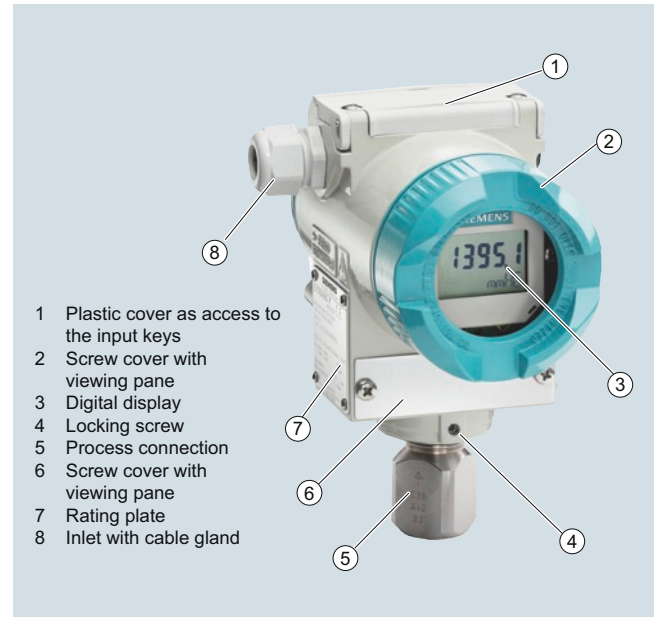
- DN 80 or DN 100
- 3 inch or 4 inch

In the case of level measurements in open containers, the low-pressure connection of the measuring cell remains open (measurement "compared to atmospheric").

In the case of measurements in closed containers, the lower-pressure connection has to be connected to the container in order to compensate the static pressure.

The wetted parts are made from a variety of materials, depending on the degree of corrosion resistance required.

Design



Front view

The transmitter consists of various components depending on the order. The possible versions are listed in the ordering information. The components described below are the same for all transmitters.

The rating plate (7, Figure "Front view") with the Article No. is located on the side of the housing. The specified number together with the ordering information provide details on the optional design details and on the possible measuring range (physical properties of built-in sensor element).

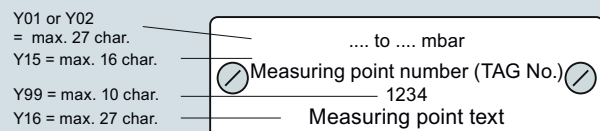
The approval label is located on the opposite side.

The housing is made of die-cast aluminium or stainless steel precision casting. A round cover (6) is screwed on at the front and rear of the housing. The front cover can be fitted with a viewing pane so that the measured values can be read directly on the display. The inlet (8) for the electrical connection is located either on the left or right side. The unused opening on the opposite side is sealed by a blanking plug. The protective earth connection is located on the rear of the housing.

The electrical connections for the power supply and screen are accessible by unscrewing the rear cover. The bottom part of the housing contains the measuring cell with process connection (5). The measuring cell is prevented from rotating by a locking screw (4). As the result of this modular design, the measuring cell and the electronics can be replaced separately from each other. The set parameter data are retained.

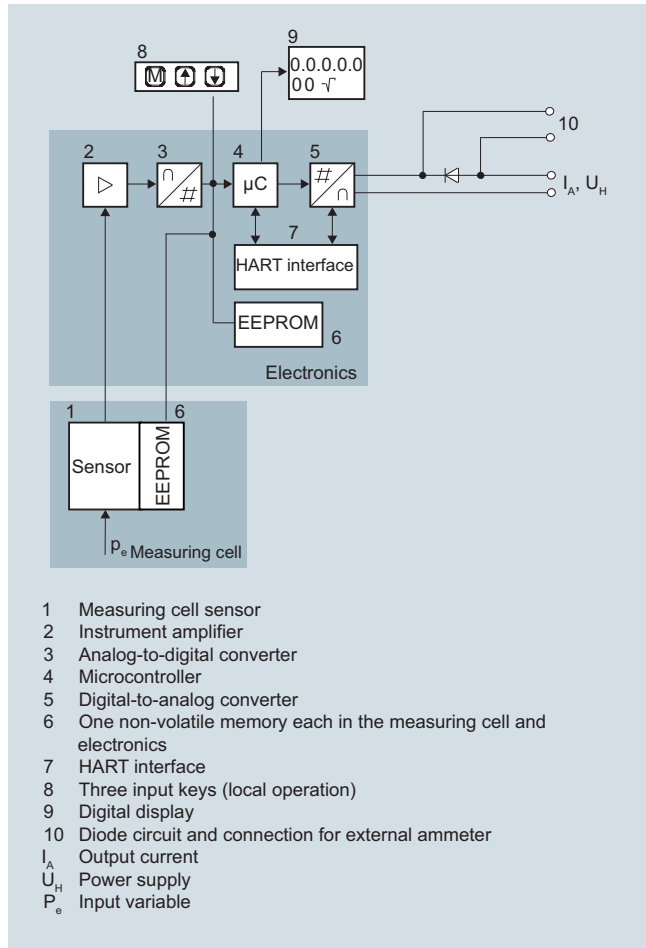
At the top of the housing is a plastic cover (1), which hides the input keys.

Example for an attached measuring point label



Function

Operation of electronics with HART communication



Function diagram of electronics

The bridge output voltage created by the sensor (1, Figure "Function diagram of the electronics") is amplified by the measuring amplifier (2) and digitized in the analog-to-digital converter (3). The digital information is evaluated in a microcontroller, its linearity and temperature response corrected, and converted in a digital-to-analog converter (5) into an output current of 4 to 20 mA.

The diode circuit (10) protects against incorrect polarity.

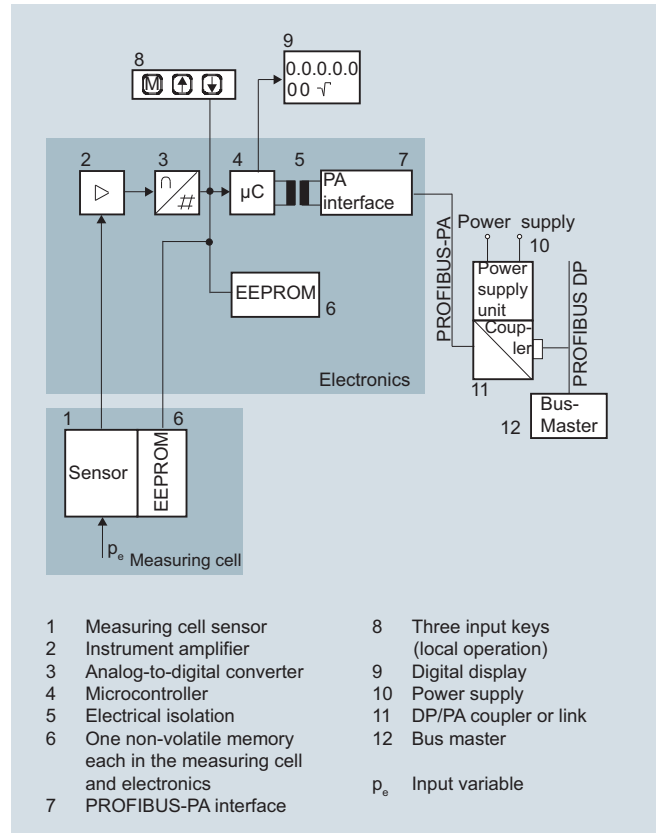
The data specific to the measuring cell, the electronics data, and the parameter data are stored in the two non-volatile memories (6). The one memory is coupled to the measuring cell, the other to the electronics. As the result of this modular design, the electronics and the measuring cell can be replaced separately from each other.

Using the 3 input keys (8) you can parameterize the pressure transmitter directly at the measuring point. The input buttons can also be used to control the view of the results, the error messages and the operating modes on the display (9).

The HART modem (7) permits parameterization using a protocol according to the HART specification.

The pressure transmitters with spans ≤ 63 bar measure the input pressure compared to atmosphere, transmitters with spans ≥ 160 bar compared to vacuum.

Operation of electronics with PROFIBUS PA communication



Function diagram of electronics

The bridge output voltage created by the sensor (1, Figure "Function diagram of the electronics") is amplified by the measuring amplifier (2) and digitized in the analog-to-digital converter (3). The digital information is evaluated in the microcontroller, its linearity and temperature response corrected, and provided on the PROFIBUS PA through an electrically isolated PA interface (7).

The data specific to the measuring cell, the electronics data, and the parameter data are stored in the two non-volatile memories (6). The one memory is coupled to the measuring cell, the other to the electronics. As the result of this modular design, the electronics and the measuring cell can be replaced separately from each other.

Using the three input buttons (8) you can parameterize the pressure transmitter directly at the measuring point. The input buttons can also be used to control the view of the results, the error messages and the operating modes on the display (9).

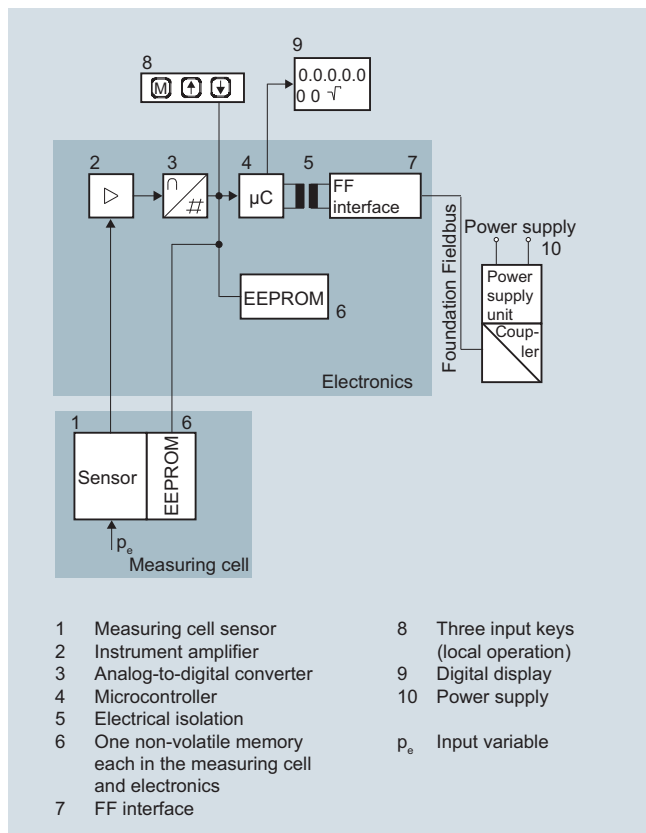
The results with status values and diagnostic values are transferred by cyclic data transmission on the PROFIBUS PA. Parameterization data and error messages are transferred by acyclic data transmission. Special software such as SIMATIC PDM is required for this.

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III - Technical description

Operation of electronics with FOUNDATION Fieldbus communication



Function diagram of electronics

The bridge output voltage created by the sensor (1, Figure "Function diagram of electronics") is amplified by the measuring amplifier (2) and digitized in the analog-to-digital converter (3). The digital information is evaluated in the microcontroller, its linearity and temperature response corrected, and provided on the FOUNDATION Fieldbus through an electrically isolated FOUNDATION Fieldbus interface (7).

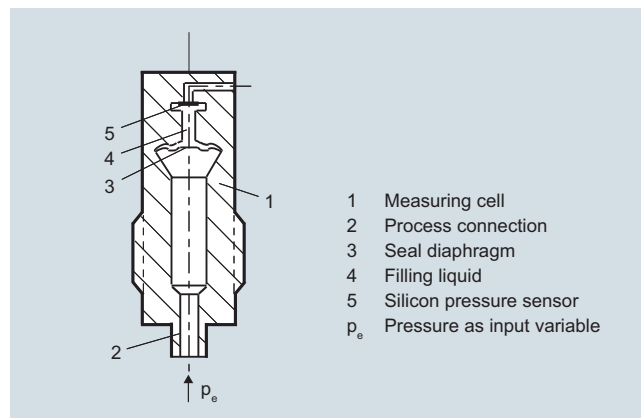
The data specific to the measuring cell, the electronics data, and the parameter data are stored in the two non-volatile memories (6). The one memory is coupled to the measuring cell, the other to the electronics. As the result of this modular design, the electronics and the measuring cell can be replaced separately from each other.

Using the three input buttons (8) you can parameterize the pressure transmitter directly at the measuring point. The input buttons can also be used to control the view of the results, the error messages and the operating modes on the display (9).

The results with status values and diagnostic values are transferred by cyclic data transmission on the FOUNDATION Fieldbus. Parameterization data and error messages are transferred by acyclic data transmission. Special software such as National Instruments Configurator is required for this.

Mode of operation of the measuring cells

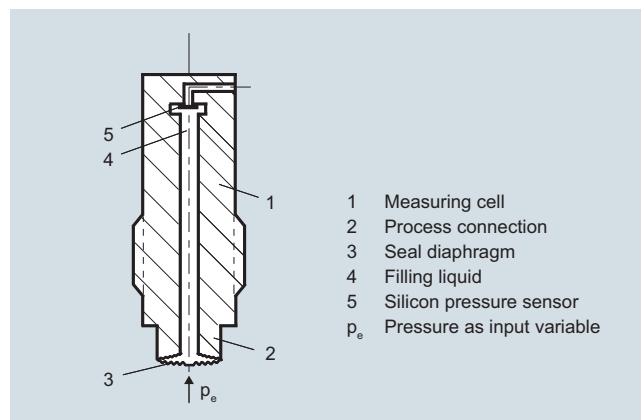
Measuring cell for gauge pressure



Measuring cell for gauge pressure, function diagram

The pressure p_e is applied through the process connection (2, Figure "Measuring cell for gauge pressure, function diagram") to the measuring cell (1). This pressure is subsequently transmitted further through the seal diaphragm (3) and the filling liquid (4) to the silicon pressure sensor (5) whose measuring diaphragm is then flexed. This changes the resistance of the four piezo-resistors fitted in the diaphragm in a bridge circuit. This change in resistance results in a bridge output voltage proportional to the absolute pressure.

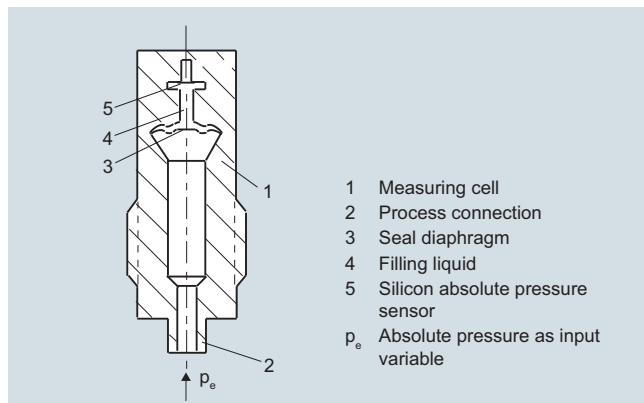
Measuring cell for gauge pressure with front-flush diaphragm



Measuring cell for gauge pressure, with front-flush diaphragm for paper industry, function diagram

The pressure p_e is applied through the process connection (2, Figure "Measuring cell for gauge pressure, with front-flush diaphragm for paper industry, function diagram") to the measuring cell (1). This pressure is subsequently transmitted further through the seal diaphragm (3) and the filling liquid (4) to the silicon pressure sensor (5) whose measuring diaphragm is then flexed. This changes the resistance of the four piezo-resistors fitted in the diaphragm in a bridge circuit. This change in resistance results in a bridge output voltage proportional to the absolute pressure.

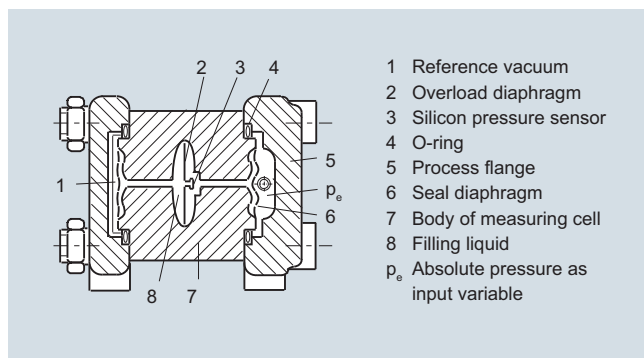
Measuring cell for absolute pressure from gauge pressure series



Measuring cell for absolute pressure from the pressure series, function diagram

The absolute pressure p_e is transmitted through the seal diaphragm (3, Figure "Measuring cell for absolute pressure from pressure series, gauge pressure, function diagram") and the filling liquid (4) to the silicon absolute pressure sensor (5) whose measuring diaphragm is then flexed. This changes the resistance of the four piezo-resistors fitted in the diaphragm in a bridge circuit. This change in resistance results in a bridge output voltage proportional to the absolute pressure.

Measuring cell for absolute pressure from differential pressure series



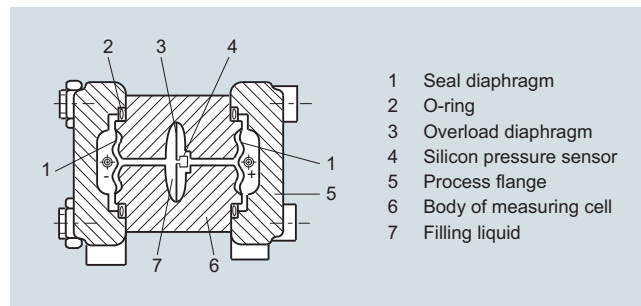
Measuring cell for absolute pressure from differential pressure series, function diagram

The input pressure p_e is transmitted through the seal diaphragm (6, Figure "Measuring cell for absolute pressure from differential pressure series, function diagram") and the filling liquid (8) to the silicon pressure sensor (3).

The difference in pressure between the input pressure p_e and the reference vacuum (1) on the low-pressure side of the measuring cell flexes the measuring diaphragm. This changes the resistance of the four piezo-resistors fitted in the diaphragm in a bridge circuit. This change in resistance results in a bridge output voltage proportional to the absolute pressure.

An overload diaphragm is installed to provide protection from overloads. If the measuring limits are exceeded, the overload diaphragm (2) is flexed until the seal diaphragm rests on the body of the measuring cell (7), thus protecting the silicon pressure sensor from overloads.

Measuring cell for differential pressure and flow



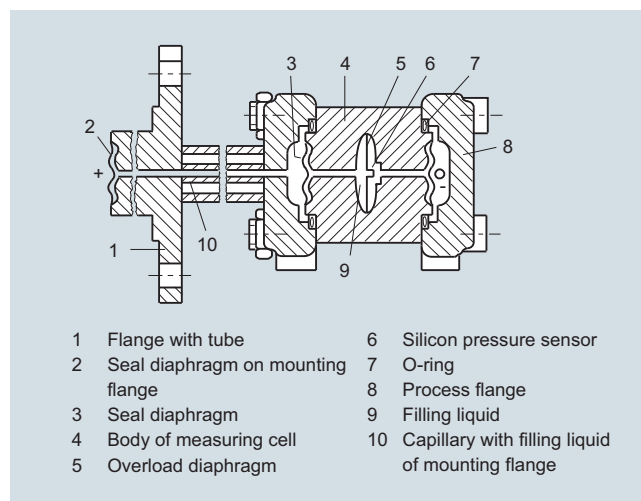
Measuring cell for differential pressure and flow, function diagram

The differential pressure is transmitted through the seal diaphragms (1, Figure "Measuring cell for differential pressure and flow, function diagram") and the filling liquid (7) to the silicon pressure sensor (4).

The measuring diaphragm is flexed by the applied differential pressure. This changes the resistance of the four piezo-resistors fitted in the diaphragm in a bridge circuit. This change in resistance results in a bridge output voltage proportional to the differential pressure.

An overload diaphragm is installed to provide protection from overloads. If the measuring limits are exceeded, the overload diaphragm (3) is flexed until the seal diaphragm rests on the body of the measuring cell (6), thus protecting the silicon pressure sensor from overloads.

Measuring cell for level



Measuring cell for level, function diagram

The input pressure (hydrostatic pressure) acts hydraulically on the measuring cell through the seal diaphragm on the mounting flange (2, Figure "Measuring cell for level, function diagram"). This differential pressure is subsequently transmitted further through the measuring cell (3) and the filling liquid (9) to the silicon pressure sensor (6) whose measuring diaphragm is then flexed.

This changes the resistance of the four piezo-resistors fitted in the diaphragm in a bridge circuit.

This change in resistance results in a bridge output voltage proportional to the differential pressure.

An overload diaphragm is installed to provide protection from overloads. If the measuring limits are exceeded, the overload diaphragm (5) is flexed until the seal diaphragm rests on the body of the measuring cell (4), thus protecting the silicon pressure sensor from overloads.

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III - Technical description

Parameterization DS III

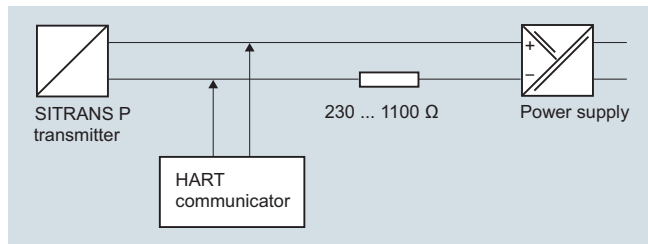
Depending on the version, there are a range of options for parameterizing the pressure transmitter and for setting or scanning the parameters.

Parameterization using the input buttons (local operation)

With the input buttons you can easily set the most important parameters without any additional equipment.

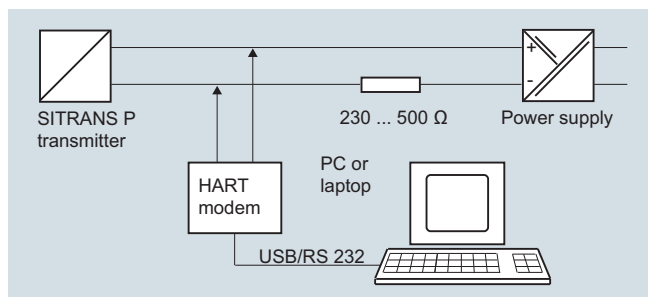
Parameterization using HART

Parameterization using HART is performed with a HART Communicator or a PC.



Communication between a HART Communicator and a pressure transmitter

When parameterizing with the HART Communicator, the connection is made directly to the 2-wire cable.



HART communication between a PC communicator and a pressure transmitter

When parameterizing with a PC, the connection is made through a HART modem.

The signals needed for communication in conformity with the HART 5.x or 6.x protocols are superimposed on the output current using the Frequency Shift Keying (FSK) method.

Adjustable parameters, DS III with HART

Parameters	Input keys (DS III HART)	HART communication
Start of scale	x	x
Full-scale value	x	x
Electrical damping	x	x
Start-of-scale value without application of a pressure ("Blind setting")	x	x
Full-scale value without application of a pressure ("Blind setting")	x	x
Zero adjustment	x	x
current transmitter	x	x
Fault current	x	x
Disabling of buttons, write protection	x	x ¹⁾
Type of dimension and actual dimension	x	x
Characteristic (linear / square-rooted)	x ²⁾	x ²⁾
Input of characteristic		x
Freely-programmable LCD		x
Diagnostic functions		x

¹⁾ Cancel apart from write protection

²⁾ Only differential pressure

Diagnostic functions for DS III with HART

- Zero correction display
- Event counter
- Limit transmitter
- Saturation alarm
- Slave pointer
- Simulation functions
- Maintenance timer

Available physical units of display for DS III with HART

Table style: Technical specifications 2

Physical variable	Physical dimensions
Pressure (setting can also be made in the factory)	Pa, MPa, kPa, bar, mbar, torr, atm, psi, g/cm ² , kg/cm ² , inH ₂ O, inH ₂ O (4 °C), mmH ₂ O, ftH ₂ O (20 °C), inHg, mmHg
Level (height data)	m, cm, mm, ft, in
Volume	m ³ , dm ³ , hl, yd ³ , ft ³ , in ³ , US gallon, Imp. gallon, bushel, barrel, barrel liquid
Mass	g, kg, t, lb, Ston, Lton, oz
volume flow	m ³ /d, m ³ /h, m ³ /s, l/min, l/s, ft ³ /d, ft ³ /min, ft ³ /s, US gallon/min, US gallon/s
Mass flow	t/d, t/h, t/min, kg/d, kg/h, kg/min, kg/s, g/d, g/h, g/min, g/s, lb/d, lb/h, lb/min, lb/s, LTon/d, LTon/h, STon/d, STon/h, STon/min
Temperature	K, °C, °F, °R
Miscellaneous	%, mA

Parameterization through PROFIBUS PA interface

Fully digital communication through PROFIBUS PA, profile 3.0, is particularly user-friendly. Through the PROFIBUS the DS III with PROFIBUS PA is connected to a process control system, e. g. SIMATIC PSC 7. Communication is possible even in a potentially explosive environment.

For parameterization through PROFIBUS you need suitable software, e.g. SIMATIC PDM (Process Device Manager).

Parameterization through FOUNDATION Fieldbus interface

Fully digital communication through FOUNDATION Fieldbus is particularly user-friendly. Through the FOUNDATION Fieldbus the DS III with FOUNDATION Fieldbus is connected to a process control system. Communication is possible even in a potentially explosive environment.

For parameterization through the FOUNDATION Fieldbus you need suitable software, e.g. National Instruments Configurator.

Adjustable parameters for DS III with PROFIBUS PA and FOUNDATION Fieldbus

Parameters	Input keys	PROFIBUS PA and FOUNDATION Fieldbus interface
Electrical damping	x	x
Zero adjustment (correction of position)	x	x
Buttons and/or function disabling	x	x
Source of measured-value display	x	x
Physical dimension of display	x	x
Position of decimal point	x	x
Bus address	x	x
Adjustment of characteristic	x	x
Input of characteristic		x
Freely-programmable LCD		x
Diagnostics functions		x

Diagnostic functions for DS III with PROFIBUS PA and FOUNDATION Fieldbus

- Event counter
- Slave pointer
- Maintenance timer
- Simulation functions
- Display of zero correction
- Limit transmitter
- Saturation alarm

Physical dimensions available for the display

Physical variable	Physical dimensions
Pressure (setting can also be made in the factory)	MPa, kPa, Pa, bar, mbar, torr, atm, psi, g/cm ² , kg/cm ² , mmH ₂ O, mmH ₂ O (4 °C), inH ₂ O, inH ₂ O (4 °C), ftH ₂ O (20 °C), mmHg, inHg
Level (height data)	m, cm, mm, ft, in, yd
Volume	m ³ , dm ³ , hl, yd ³ , ft ³ , in ³ , US gallon, Imp. gallon, bushel, barrel, barrel liquid
volume flow	m ³ /s, m ³ /min, m ³ /h, m ³ /d, l/s, l/min, l/h, l/d, Ml/d, ft ³ /s, ft ³ /min, ft ³ /h, ft ³ /d, US gallon/s, US gallon/min, US gallon/h, US gallon/d, bbl/s, bbl/min, bbl/h, bbl/d
Mass flow	g/s, g/min, g/h, g/d, kg/s, kg/min, kg/h, kg/d, t/s, t/min, t/h, t/d, lb/s, lb/min, lb/h, lb/d, STon/s, STon/min, STon/h, STon/d, LTon/s, LTon/min, LTon/h, LTon/d
Total mass flow	t, kg, g, lb, oz, LTon, STon
Temperature	K, °C, °F, °R
Miscellaneous	%

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III for gauge pressure

Technical specifications

SITRANS P, DS III series for gauge pressure

Input		Gauge pressure			
		HART	PROFIBUS PA/ FOUNDATION Fieldbus		
Measured variable		Span	Nominal measuring range	Max. operating pressure MAWP (PS)	Max. perm. test pressure
Span (fully adjustable) or measuring range, max. operating pressure (in accordance with 2014/68/EU Pressure Equipment Directive) and max. test pressure (pursuant to DIN 16086)		8.3 ... 250 mbar 0.83 ... 25 kPa 0.12 ... 3.6 psi	250 mbar 25 kPa 3.6 psi	4 bar 400 kPa 58 psi	6 bar 600 kPa 87 psi
(for oxygen measurement, max. 100 bar/10 MPa/1450 psi and 60 °C (140 °F) ambient temperature/process temperature)		0.01 ... 1 bar 1 ... 100 kPa 0.15 ... 14.5 psi	1 bar 100 kPa 14.5 psi	4 bar 400 kPa 58 psi	6 bar 600 kPa 87 psi
		0.04 ... 4 bar 4 ... 400 kPa 0.58 ... 58 psi	4 bar 400 kPa 58 psi	7 bar 0.7 MPa 102 psi	10 bar 1 MPa 145 psi
		0.16 ... 16 bar 16 ... 1600 kPa 2.3 ... 232 psi	16 bar 1600 kPa 232 psi	21 bar 2.1 MPa 305 psi	32 bar 3.2 MPa 464 psi
		0.63 ... 63 bar 63 ... 6300 kPa 9.1 ... 914 psi	63 bar 6300 kPa 914 psi	67 bar 6.7 MPa 972 psi	100 bar 10 MPa 1450 psi
		1.6 ... 160 bar 0.16 ... 16 MPa 23 ... 2321 psi	160 bar 16 MPa 2321 psi	167 bar 16.7 MPa 2422 psi	250 bar 25 MPa 3626 psi
		4 ... 400 bar 0.4 ... 40 MPa 58 ... 5802 psi	400 bar 40 MPa 5802 psi	400 bar 40 MPa 5802 psi	600 bar 60 MPa 8702 psi
		7 ... 700 bar 0.7 ... 70 MPa 102 ... 10153 psi	700 bar 70 MPa 10153 psi	800 bar 80 MPa 11603 psi	800 bar 80 MPa 11603 psi
Lower measuring limit		30 mbar a/3 kPa a/0.44 psia			
(for 250mbar/25 kPa/3.6 psi measuring cells, the lower measuring limit is 750 mbar a/75 kPa a/10.8 psi a. The measuring cell is vacuum-resistant up to 30 mbar a/3 kPa a/0.44 psi a.)		30 mbar a/3 kPa a/0.44 psia			
• Measuring cell with silicone oil filling		30 mbar a/3 kPa a/0.44 psia			
• Measuring cell with inert filling liquid		30 mbar a/3 kPa a/0.44 psia			
Upper measuring limit		100% of max. span (max. 100 bar/10 MPa/1450 psi for oxygen measurement) ambient temperature/process temperature 60 °C (140 °F)			
Output		HART	PROFIBUS PA/FOUNDATION Fieldbus		
Output signal		4 ... 20 mA	Digital PROFIBUS PA and FOUNDATION Fieldbus signal		
• Lower limit (infinitely adjustable)		3.55 mA, factory preset to 3.84 mA	-		
• Upper limit (infinitely adjustable)		23 mA, factory preset to 20.5 mA or optionally set to 22.0 mA	-		
Load		$R_B \leq (U_H - 10.5 \text{ V})/0.023 \text{ A}$ in Ω , U_H : Power supply in V	-		
• Without HART		$R_B = 230 \dots 500 \Omega$ (SIMATIC PDM) bzw. $R_B = 230 \dots 1100 \Omega$ (HART-Communicator)	-		
• With HART		-	IEC 61158-2		
Physical bus		-	IEC 61158-2		
Protection against polarity reversal		Protected against short-circuit and polarity reversal. Each connection against the other with max. supply voltage.			
Electrical damping (step width 0.1 s)		Set to 2 s (0 ... 100 s)			

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III for gauge pressure

1

SITRANS P, DS III series for gauge pressure

Measuring accuracy

Reference conditions

Acc. to IEC 60770-1

- Increasing characteristic
- Start-of-scale value 0 bar/kPa/psi
- Stainless steel seal diaphragm
- Silicone oil filling
- Room temperature 25 °C (77 °F)

Measuring span ratio r (spread, Turn-Down) $r = \text{max. measuring span/set measuring span or nom. pressure range}$

Error in measurement at limit setting incl. hysteresis and reproducibility

- Linear characteristic

- 250 mbar/25 kPa/3.6 psi

$r \leq 1.25 :$	$\leq 0.065 \%$
$1.25 < r \leq 30 :$	$\leq (0.008 \cdot r + 0.055) \%$

- 1 bar/100 kPa/3.6 psi
- 4 bar/400 kPa/58 psi
- 16 bar/1.6 MPa/232 psi
- 63 bar/6.3 MPa/914 psi
- 160 bar/16 MPa/2321 psi

$r \leq 5 :$	$\leq 0.065 \%$
$5 < r \leq 100 :$	$\leq (0.004 \cdot r + 0.045) \%$

- 400 bar/40 MPa/5802 psi
- 700 bar/70 MPa/10152 psi

$r \leq 3 :$	$\leq 0.075 \%$
$3 < r \leq 10 :$	$\leq (0.0029 \cdot r + 0.071) \%$
$10 < r \leq 100 :$	$\leq (0.005 \cdot r + 0.05) \%$

Influence of ambient temperature (in percent per 28 °C (50 °F))

- 250 mbar/25 kPa/3.6 psi

 $\leq (0.16 \cdot r + 0.1) \%$

- 1 bar/100 kPa/3.6 psi

 $\leq (0.05 \cdot r + 0.1) \%$

- 4 bar/400 kPa/58 psi
- 16 bar/1.6 MPa/232 psi
- 63 bar/6.3 MPa/914 psi
- 160 bar/16 MPa/2321 psi
- 400 bar/40 MPa/5802 psi

 $\leq (0.025 \cdot r + 0.125) \%$

- 700 bar/70 MPa/10152 psi

 $\leq (0.08 \cdot r + 0.16) \%$ Long-term stability (temperature change ± 30 °C (± 54 °F))

- 250 mbar/25 kPa/3.6 psi

 $\leq (0.25 \cdot r) \%$ per year

- 1 bar/100 kPa/3.6 psi
- 4 bar/400 kPa/58 psi

 $\leq (0.25 \cdot r) \%$ in 5 years

- 16 bar/1.6 MPa/232 psi
- 63 bar/6.3 MPa/914 psi
- 160 bar/16 MPa/2321 psi
- 400 bar/40 MPa/5802 psi

 $\leq (0.125 \cdot r) \%$ in 5 years

- 700 bar/70 MPa/10152 psi

 $\leq (0.25 \cdot r) \%$ in 5 years

Effect of mounting position

 ≤ 0.05 mbar/0.005 kPa/0.000725 psi per 10° inclination
(zero point correction is possible with position error compensation)

Effect of auxiliary power supply (in percent per change in voltage)

0.005 % per 1 V

Measuring value resolution for PROFIBUS PA and FOUNDATION Fieldbus

 $3 \cdot 10^{-5}$ of nominal measuring range

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III for gauge pressure

SITRANS P, DS III series for gauge pressure

Rated conditions

Degree of protection (to EN 60529)	IP66 (optional IP66/IP68), NEMA 4X
Temperature of medium	
• Measuring cell with silicone oil filling	-40 ... +100 °C (-40 ... +212 °F)
• Measuring cell with inert filling liquid	
- 1 bar/100 kPa/3.6 psi	-40 ... +85 °C (-40 ... +185 °F)
4 bar/400 kPa/58 psi	
16 bar/1.6 MPa/232 psi	
63 bar/6.3 MPa/914 psi	
- 160 bar/16 MPa/2321 psi	-20 ... +100 °C (-4 ... +212 °F)
400 bar/40 MPa/5802 psi	
700 bar/70 MPa/10152 psi	
• In conjunction with dust explosion protection	-20 ... +60 °C (-4 ... +140 °F)
Ambient conditions	
• Ambient temperature	
- Transmitter (with 4-wire connection, observe temperature values of supplementary 4-wire electronics)	-40 ... +85 °C (-40 ... +185 °F)
- Display readable	-30 ... +85 °C (-22 ... +185 °F)
• Storage temperature	-50 ... +85 °C (-58 ... +185 °F)
• Climatic class	
- Condensation	Relative humidity 0 ... 100 % Condensation permissible, suitable for use in the tropics
• Electromagnetic Compatibility	
- Emitted interference and interference immunity	Acc. to IEC 61326 and NAMUR NE 21

Design

Weight (without options)	Die-cast aluminum: ≈ 2.0 kg (≈ 4.4 lb) Stainless steel precision casting: ≈ 4.6 kg (≈ 10.1 lb)
Enclosure material	Low-copper die-cast aluminum, GD-AISI 12 or stainless steel precision casting, mat. no. 1.4408
Wetted parts materials	
• Connection shank	Stainless steel, mat. no. 1.4404/316L or Hastelloy C4, mat. no. 2.4602
• Oval flange	Stainless steel, mat. no. 1.4404/316L
• Seal diaphragm	Stainless steel, mat. no. 1.4404/316L or Hastelloy C276, mat. no. 2.4819
Measuring cell filling	Silicone oil or inert filling liquid (maximum value with oxygen measurement pressure 100 bar (1450 psi) at 60 °C (140 °F))
Process connection	Connection shank G $\frac{1}{2}$ B to DIN EN 837-1, female thread $\frac{1}{2}$ -14 NPT or oval flange (PN 160 (MAWP 2320 psi)) to DIN 19213 with mounting thread M10 or $\frac{7}{16}$ -20 UNF to EN 61518
Material of mounting bracket	
Steel	Sheet-steel, Mat. No. 1.0330, chrome-plated
Stainless steel	Sheet stainless steel, mat. no. 1.4301 (SS 304)

Power supply U_H

	HART	PROFIBUS PA/FOUNDATION Fieldbus
Terminal voltage on transmitter	10.5 ... 45 V DC 10.5 ... 30 V DC in intrinsically-safe mode	-
Power supply	-	Supplied through bus
Separate 24 V power supply	-	Not necessary
Bus voltage		
• Not Ex	-	9 ... 32 V
• With intrinsically-safe operation	-	9 ... 24 V
Current consumption		
• Basic current (max.)	-	12.5 mA
• Start-up current \leq basic current	-	Yes
• Max. current in event of fault	-	15.5 mA
Fault disconnection electronics (FDE) available	-	Yes

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III for gauge pressure

1

SITRANS P, DS III series for gauge pressure	HART	PROFIBUS PA/ FOUNDATION Fieldbus
Certificates and approvals		
Classification according to PED 2014/68/EU	For gases of fluid group 1 and liquids of fluid group 1; complies with requirements of article 4, paragraph 3 (sound engineering practice)	
Drinking water approval	Und. Lab. Clfd in accordance with NSF/ANSI 372	
Explosion protection		
• Intrinsic safety "i"	PTB 13 ATEX 2007 X	
- Marking	Ex II 1/2 G Ex ia/ib IIC T4/T5/T6 Ga/Gb	
- Permissible ambient temperature	-40 ... +85 °C (-40 ... +185 °F) temperature class T4; -40 ... +70 °C (-40 ... +158 °F) temperature class T5; -40 ... +60 °C (-40 ... +140 °F) temperature class T6	
- Connection	To certified intrinsically-safe circuits with peak values: $U_i = 30 \text{ V}$, $I_i = 100 \text{ mA}$, $P_i = 750 \text{ mW}$; $R_i = 300 \Omega$	FISCO supply unit: $U_o = 17.5 \text{ V}$, $I_o = 380 \text{ mA}$, $P_o = 5.32 \text{ W}$ Linear barrier: $U_o = 24 \text{ V}$, $I_o = 174 \text{ mA}$, $P_o = 1 \text{ W}$
- Effective internal inductance/capacitance	$L_i = 0.4 \text{ mH}$, $C_i = 6 \text{ nF}$	$L_i = 7 \mu\text{H}$, $C_i = 1.1 \text{ nF}$
• Explosion-proof "d"	PTB 99 ATEX 1160	
- Marking	Ex II 1/2 G Ex d IIC T4/T6 Gb	
- Permissible ambient temperature	-40 ... +85 °C (-40 ... +185 °F) temperature class T4; -40 ... +60 °C (-40 ... +140 °F) temperature class T6	
- Connection	To circuits with values: $U_H = 10.5 \dots 45 \text{ V DC}$	To circuits with values: $U_H = 9 \dots 32 \text{ V DC}$
• Dust explosion protection for zone 20	PTB 01 ATEX 2055	
- Marking	Ex II 1 D Ex ta IIIC T120°C Da Ex II 1/2 D Ex ta/tb IIIC T120°C Da/Db	
- Permissible ambient temperature	-40 ... +85 °C (-40 ... +185 °F)	
- Max. surface temperature	120 °C (248 °F)	
- Connection	To certified intrinsically-safe circuits with peak values: $U_i = 30 \text{ V}$, $I_i = 100 \text{ mA}$, $P_i = 750 \text{ mW}$, $R_i = 300 \Omega$	FISCO supply unit: $U_o = 17.5 \text{ V}$, $I_o = 380 \text{ mA}$, $P_o = 5.32 \text{ W}$ Linear barrier: $U_o = 24 \text{ V}$, $I_o = 250 \text{ mA}$, $P_o = 1 \text{ W}$
- Effective internal inductance/capacitance	$L_i = 0.4 \text{ mH}$, $C_i = 6 \text{ nF}$	$L_i = 7 \mu\text{H}$, $C_i = 1.1 \text{ nF}$
• Dust explosion protection for zone 21/22	PTB 01 ATEX 2055	
- Marking	Ex II 2 D Ex tb IIIC T120°C Db	
- Connection	To circuits with values: $U_H = 10.5 \dots 45 \text{ V DC}$; $P_{\max} = 1.2 \text{ W}$	To circuits with values: $U_H = 9 \dots 32 \text{ V DC}$; $P_{\max} = 1 \text{ W}$
• Type of protection "n" (zone 2)	PTB 13 ATEX 2007 X	
- Marking	Ex II 2/3 G Ex nA II T4/T5/T6 Gc Ex II 2/3 G Ex ic IIC T4/T5/T6 Gc	
- Connection (Ex nA)	$U_m = 45 \text{ V}$	$U_m = 32 \text{ V}$
- Connections (Ex ic)	To circuits with values: $U_i = 45 \text{ V}$	FISCO supply unit ic: $U_o = 17.5 \text{ V}$, $I_o = 570 \text{ mA}$ Linear barrier: $U_o = 32 \text{ V}$, $I_o = 132 \text{ mA}$, $P_o = 1 \text{ W}$
- Effective internal inductance/capacitance	$L_i = 0.4 \text{ mH}$, $C_i = 6 \text{ nF}$	$L_i = 7 \mu\text{H}$, $C_i = 1.1 \text{ nF}$
• Explosion protection acc. to FM	Certificate of Compliance 3008490	
- Identification (XP/DIP) or (IS); (NI)	CL I, DIV 1, GP ABCD T4...T6; CL II, DIV 1, GP EFG; CL III; CL I, ZN 0/1 AEx ia IIC T4...T6; CL I, DIV 2, GP ABCD T4...T6; CL II, DIV 2, GP FG; CL III	
• Explosion protection to CSA	Certificate of Compliance 1153651	
- Identification (XP/DIP) or (IS)	CL I, DIV 1, GP ABCD T4...T6; CL II, DIV 1, GP EFG; CL III; Ex ia IIC T4...T6; CL I, DIV 2, GP ABCD T4...T6; CL II, DIV 2, GP FG; CL III	

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III for gauge pressure

HART communication		FOUNDATION Fieldbus communication	
HART	230 ... 1100 Ω	Function blocks	3 function blocks analog input, 1 function block PID
Protocol	HART Version 5.x	• Analog input	Yes, linearly rising or falling characteristic
Software for computer	SIMATIC PDM	- Adaptation to customer-specific process variables	0 ... 100 s
PROFIBUS PA communication		- Electrical damping, adjustable	Output/input (can be locked within the device with a bridge)
Simultaneous communication with master class 2 (max.)	4	- Simulation function	parameterizable (last good value, substitute value, incorrect value)
The address can be set using	Configuration tool or local operation (standard setting address 126)	- Failure mode	Yes, one upper and lower warning limit and one alarm limit respectively
Cyclic data usage		- Limit monitoring	Yes
• Output byte	5 (one measured value) or 10 (two measured values)	- Square-rooted characteristic for flow measurement	Standard FOUNDATION Fieldbus function block
• Input byte	0, 1, or 2 (register operating mode and reset function for metering)	• PID	1 resource block
Internal preprocessing		• Physical block	1 transducer block Pressure with calibration, 1 transducer block LCD
Device profile	PROFIBUS PA Profile for Process Control Devices Version 3.0, class B	Transducer blocks	
Function blocks	2	• Pressure transducer block	
• Analog input		- Can be calibrated by applying two pressures	Yes
- Adaptation to customer-specific process variables	Yes, linearly rising or falling characteristic	- Monitoring of sensor limits	Yes
- Electrical damping, adjustable	0 ... 100 s	- Simulation function: Measured pressure value, sensor temperature and electronics temperature	Constant value or over parameterizable ramp function
- Simulation function	Input /Output		
- Failure mode	parameterizable (last good value, substitute value, incorrect value)		
- Limit monitoring	Yes, one upper and lower warning limit and one alarm limit respectively		
• Register (totalizer)	Can be reset, preset, optional direction of counting, simulation function of register output		
- Failure mode	parameterizable (summation with last good value, continuous summation, summation with incorrect value)		
- Limit monitoring	One upper and lower warning limit and one alarm limit respectively		
• Physical block	1		
Transducer blocks	2		
• Pressure transducer block			
- Can be calibrated by applying two pressures	Yes		
- Monitoring of sensor limits	Yes		
- Specification of a container characteristic with	Max. 30 nodes		
- Square-rooted characteristic for flow measurement	Yes		
- Gradual volume suppression and implementation point of square-root extraction	Parameterizable		
- Simulation function for measured pressure value and sensor temperature	Constant value or over parameterizable ramp function		

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III for gauge pressure

1

Selection and Ordering data		Article No.	Selection and Ordering data		Article No.
Pressure transmitter for gauge pressure, SITRANS P DS III with HART		7MF4033-	Pressure transmitter for gauge pressure, SITRANS P DS III with HART		7MF4033-
Click on the Article No. for the online configuration in the PIA Life Cycle Portal.			Electrical connection / cable entry		
Measuring cell filling Measuring cell cleaning			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Screwed gland M20 x1.5 Screwed gland 1/2-14 NPT Han 7D plug (plastic housing) incl. mating connector¹²⁾ M12 connectors (stainless steel)¹²⁾¹³⁾ 		B C D F
Silicone oil Inert liquid ¹⁾		1 3	Display		0 1 6 7
Measuring span (min. ... max.)			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Without display Without visible display (display concealed, setting: mA) With visible display (setting: mA) with customer-specific display (setting as specified, Order code "Y21" or "Y22" required) 		
8.3 ... 250 mbar (0.12 ... 3.6 psi) 0.01 ... 1 bar (0.15 ... 14.5 psi) 0.04 ... 4 bar (0.58 ... 58 psi) 0.16 ... 16 bar (2.32 ... 232 psi) 0.63 ... 63 bar (9.14 ... 914 psi) 1.6 ... 160 bar (23.2 ... 2320 psi) 4.0 ... 400 bar (58.0 ... 5802 psi) 7.0 ... 700 bar (102.0 ... 10153 psi)		A B C D E F G J	Power supply units see Chap. 7 "Supplementary Components".		
Wetted parts materials			Included in delivery of the device: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Brief instructions (Leporello) DVD with detailed documentation 		
Seal diaphragm Process connection			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> For oxygen application, add Order code E10. When the manufacturer's certificate (calibration certificate) has to be ordered for transmitters with diaphragm seals according to IEC 60770-2, it is recommended only to order this certificate exclusively with the diaphragm seals. The measuring accuracy of the <u>total</u> combination is certified here. If the acceptance test certificate 3.1 is ordered for the transmitter with mounted diaphragm seals this certificate must also be ordered with the respective remote seals. The diaphragm seal is to be specified with a separate order number and must be included with the transmitter order number, for example 7MF403-.-Y.-..... and 7MF4900-1...-B The standard measuring cell filling of configurations with remote seals (Y) is silicone oil. Not in conjunction with Electrical connection "Han7D plug". Without cable gland, with blanking plug With enclosed cable gland Ex ia and blanking plug Configurations with HAN and M12 connectors are only available in Ex ic. Only in connection with IP66. Explosion protection acc. to FM/CSA: suitable for installations according to NEC 500/505. Only in connection with Ex approval A, B or E. M12 delivered without cable socket 		
Stainless steel Stainless steel Hastelloy Stainless steel Hastelloy Hastelloy Version as diaphragm seal ^{2) 3) 4) 5)}		A B C Y			
Process connection					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Connection shank G 1/2B to EN 837-1 Female thread 1/2-14 NPT Stainless steel oval flange with process connection (Oval flange has no female thread) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mounting thread 7/16-20 UNF to IEC 61518 Mounting thread M10 to DIN 19213 Mounting thread M12 to DIN 19213 Male thread M20 x 1.5 Male thread 1/2 -14 NPT 		0 1 2 3 4 5 6			
Non-wetted parts materials					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Housing made of die-cast aluminium Housing stainless steel precision casting⁶⁾ 		0 3			
Version					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Standard version, German plate inscription, setting for pressure unit: bar International version, English plate inscription, setting for pressure unit: bar Chinese version, English plate inscription, setting for pressure unit: Pascal All versions include DVD with documentation for SITRANS P in German, English, French, Italian and Spanish. Includes Compact operating instructions in various EU languages.		1 2 3			
Explosion protection					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> None With ATEX, Type of protection: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> "Intrinsic safety (Ex ia)" "Explosion-proof (Ex d)⁷⁾" "Intrinsic safety and flameproof enclosure" (Ex ia + Ex d)⁸⁾ "Ex nA/ic (Zone 2)⁹⁾" "Intrinsic safety, explosion-proof enclosure and dust explosion protection (Ex ia + Ex d + Zone 1D/2D)⁸⁾¹⁰⁾" FM + CSA intrinsic safe (is)¹¹⁾ FM + CSA (is + ep) + Ex ia + Ex d (ATEX) + Zone 1D/2D⁸⁾¹⁰⁾¹¹⁾ With FM + CSA, Type of protection: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> "Intrinsic Safe and Explosion Proof (is + xp)⁷⁾¹¹⁾" 		A B D P E R F S NC			

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III for gauge pressure

Selection and Ordering data	Article No.
Pressure transmitter for gauge pressure	
SITRANS P DS III with PROFIBUS PA (PA)	7 MF 4 0 3 4 -
SITRANS P DS III with FOUNDATION Fieldbus (FF)	7 MF 4 0 3 5 -
Click on the Article No. for the online configuration in the PIA Life Cycle Portal.	
Measuring cell filling	
Silicone oil	1
Inert liquid ¹⁾	3
Measuring cell cleaning	
normal	A
grease-free to cleanliness level 2	B
	C
	D
	E
	F
	G
	J
Nominal measuring range	
250 mbar (3.6 psi)	A
1 bar (14.5 psi)	B
4 bar (58 psi)	C
16 bar (232 psi)	D
63 bar (914 psi)	E
160 bar (2320 psi)	F
400 bar (5802 psi)	G
700 bar (10153 psi)	J
Wetted parts materials	
Seal diaphragm	Process connection
Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Hastelloy	Stainless steel
Hastelloy	Hastelloy
Version as diaphragm seal ^{2) 3) 4) 5)}	Y
Process connection	
• Connection shank G $\frac{1}{2}$ B to EN 837-1	0
• Female thread $\frac{1}{2}$ -14 NPT	1
• Stainless steel oval flange with process connection (Oval flange has no female thread) ⁶⁾	
- Mounting thread $\frac{7}{16}$ -20 UNF to IEC 61518	2
- Mounting thread M10 to DIN 19213	3
- Mounting thread M12 to DIN 19213	4
• Male thread M20 x 1.5	5
• Male thread $\frac{1}{2}$ -14 NPT	6
Non-wetted parts materials	
• Housing made of die-cast aluminium	0
• Housing stainless steel precision casting	3
Version	
• Standard version, German label inscription, setting of pressure unit: bar	1
• International version, English label inscription, setting of pressure unit: psi	2
• Chinese version, English label inscription, setting of pressure unit: kPa	3
All versions incl. DVD with documentation for SITRANS P in German, English, French, Italian and Spanish. Incl. Compact operating instructions in various EU languages.	
Explosion protection	
• None	A
• With ATEX, Type of protection:	
- "Intrinsic safety (Ex ia)"	B
- "Explosion-proof (Ex d)" ⁷⁾	D
- "Intrinsic safety and flameproof enclosure" (Ex ia + Ex d)" ⁸⁾	P
- "Ex nA/ic (Zone 2)" ⁹⁾	E
- "Intrinsic safety, explosion-proof enclosure and dust explosion protection (Ex ia + Ex d + Zone 1D/2D)" ^{8) 10)} (not for DS III FF)	R
• FM + CSA intrinsic safe (is)" ¹¹⁾	F
• FM + CSA (is + ep) + Ex ia + Ex d (ATEX) + Zone 1D/2D)" ^{8) 10) 11)}	S
• With FM + CSA, Type of protection:	
- "Intrinsic Safe and Explosion Proof (is + xp)" ^{7) 11)}	NC

Selection and Ordering data	Article No.
Pressure transmitter for gauge pressure	
SITRANS P DS III with PROFIBUS PA (PA)	7 MF 4 0 3 4 -
SITRANS P DS III with FOUNDATION Fieldbus (FF)	7 MF 4 0 3 5 -
Click on the Article No. for the online configuration in the PIA Life Cycle Portal.	
Electrical connection/cable entry	
• Screwed gland M20 x 1.5	B
• Screwed gland $\frac{1}{2}$ -14 NPT	C
• M12 connectors (stainless steel) ^{12) 13)}	F
Display	
• Without display	0
• Without visible display (display concealed, setting: bar)	1
• With visible display (setting: bar)	6
• with customer-specific display (setting as specified, Order code "Y21" required)	7

Included in delivery of the device:

- Brief instructions (Leporello)
- DVD with detailed documentation

- For oxygen application, add Order code E10.
- When the manufacture's certificate (calibration certificate) has to be ordered for transmitters with diaphragm seals according to IEC 60770-2, it is recommended only to order this certificate exclusively with the diaphragm seals. The measuring accuracy of the total combination is certified here.
- If the acceptance test certificate 3.1 is ordered for the transmitter with mounted diaphragm seals this certificate must also be ordered with the respective remote seals.
- The diaphragm seal is to be specified with a separate order number and must be included with the transmitter order number, for example 7MF403-.-Y.-.-.-.-.- and 7MF4900-1-.-.-.-.-B
- The standard measuring cell filling of configurations with remote seals (Y) is silicone oil.
- M10 fastening thread: Max. span 160 bar (2320 psi) 7/16-20 UNF and M12 fastening thread: Max. span 400 bar (5802 psi)
- Without cable gland, with blanking plug.
- With enclosed cable gland Ex ia and blanking plug.
- Configurations with HAN and M12 connectors are only available in Ex ic.
- Only in connection with IP66.
- Explosion protection acc. to FM/CSA: suitable for installations according to NEC 500/505.
- M12 delivered without cable socket.
- Only in connection with Ex approval A, B, E or F.

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III for gauge pressure

1

Selection and Ordering data	Order code				Selection and Ordering data	Order code			
<i>Further designs</i>		HART	PA	FF	<i>Further designs</i>		HART	PA	FF
Add "-Z" to Article No. and specify Order code.					Add "-Z" to Article No. and specify Order code.				
Pressure transmitter with mounting bracket (1x fixing angle, 2 x nut, 2 x U-washer or 1 x bracket, 2 x nut, 2 x U-washer) made of:					CRN approval Canada (Canadian Registration Number)	E22	✓	✓	✓
• Steel	A01	✓	✓	✓	Dual seal	E24	✓	✓	✓
• Stainless steel 304	A02	✓	✓	✓	Explosion-proof "Intrinsic safety" (Ex ia) to INMETRO (Brazil) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-B..)	E25 ⁴⁾	✓	✓	✓
• Stainless steel 316L	A03	✓	✓	✓	"Flameproof" explosion protection according to INMETRO (Brazil) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-D..)	E26 ⁴⁾	✓	✓	✓
Plug					Explosion-proof "Intrinsic safety" (Ex ia + Ex d) to INMETRO (Brazil) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-P..)	E28 ⁴⁾	✓	✓	
• Han 7D (metal)	A30	✓			Ex Approval IEC Ex (Ex ia) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-B..)	E45 ⁴⁾	✓	✓	✓
• Han 8D (instead of Han 7D)	A31	✓			Ex Approval IEC Ex (Ex d) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-D..)	E46 ⁴⁾	✓	✓	✓
• Angled	A32	✓			Explosion-proof "Intrinsic safety" to NEPSI (China) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-B..)	E55 ⁴⁾	✓	✓	✓
• Han 8D (metal)	A33	✓			Explosion protection "Explosion-proof" to NEPSI (China) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-D..)	E56 ⁴⁾	✓	✓	✓
Cable sockets for M12 connectors (metal (CuZn))	A50	✓	✓	✓	Ex protection "Zone 2" to NEPSI (China) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-E..)	E57 ⁴⁾	✓	✓	✓
Rating plate inscription (instead of German)					Ex protection „Ex ia“, „Ex d“ and „Zone 2“ to NEPSI (China) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-R..)	E58 ⁴⁾	✓	✓	✓
• English	B11	✓	✓	✓	"Intrinsic safety" and "Explosion-proof" explosion protection acc. to Kosha (Korea) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-[B, D]..-Z + E11)	E70 ⁴⁾	✓	✓	✓
• French	B12	✓	✓	✓	Ex-protection Ex ia according to EAC Ex (Russia) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-B..)	E80 ⁵⁾	✓	✓	✓
• Spanish	B13	✓	✓	✓	Ex-protection Ex d according to EAC Ex (Russia) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-D..)	E81 ⁵⁾	✓	✓	✓
• Italian	B14	✓	✓	✓	Ex-protection Ex nA/ic (Zone 2) according to EAC Ex (Russia) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-P..)	E82 ⁵⁾	✓	✓	✓
• Cyrillic (russian)	B16	✓	✓	✓	Ex-protection Ex ia + Ex d + Zone 1D/2D according to EAC Ex (Russia) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-R..)	E83 ⁵⁾	✓	✓	✓
English rating plate Pressure units in inH ₂ O and/or psi	B21	✓	✓	✓	Two coats of lacquer on casing and cover (PU on epoxy)	G10	✓	✓	✓
Quality Inspection Certificate (5-point characteristic curve test) according to IEC 60770-2¹⁾	C11	✓	✓	✓	Transient protector 6 kV (lightning protection)	J01	✓	✓	✓
Inspection certificate²⁾ Acc. to EN 10204-3.1	C12	✓	✓	✓	Process connection Astava	J06	✓	✓	✓
Factory certificate Acc. to EN 10204-2.2	C14	✓	✓	✓					
Functional safety (SIL2) Devices suitable for use according to IEC 61508 and IEC 61511. Includes SIL conformity declaration	C20	✓							
Functional safety (PROFIsafe) Certificate and PROFIsafe protocol	C21 ³⁾		✓						
Functional safety (SIL2/3) Devices suitable for use according to IEC 61508 and IEC 61511. Includes SIL conformity declaration	C23	✓							
Drinking water approval Und. Lab. Clfd in accordance with NSF/ANSI 372	C61	✓	✓	✓					
Device passport Russia	C99	✓	✓	✓					
Setting of upper limit of output signal to 22.0 mA	D05	✓							
Manufacturer's declaration acc. to NACE (MR 0103-2012 and MR 0175-2009)	D07	✓	✓	✓					
Degree of protection IP66/IP68 (only for M20x1.5 and ½"-14 NPT)	D12	✓	✓	✓					
Supplied with oval flange (1 item), PTFE packing and screws in thread of oval flange	D37	✓	✓	✓					
Capri cable gland 4F CrNi and clamping device (848699 + 810634) included	D59	✓	✓	✓					
Use in or on zone 1D/2D (only together with type of protection "Intrinsic safety" (transmitter 7MF4...-.....-B.. Ex ia) and IP66)	E01	✓	✓	✓					
Oxygen application (In the case of oxygen measurement and inert liquid max. 100 bar (1450 psi) at 60°C (140 °F))	E10	✓	✓	✓					
Export approval Korea	E11	✓	✓	✓					

¹⁾ When the manufacture's certificate (calibration certificate) has to be ordered for transmitters with diaphragm seals according to IEC 60770-2, it is recommended only to order this certificate exclusively with the diaphragm seals. The measuring accuracy of the total combination is certified here.

²⁾ If the acceptance test certificate 3.1.is ordered for the transmitter with mounted diaphragm seals this certificate must also be ordered with the respective remote seals.

³⁾ Profisafe transmitters can only be operated with the S7 F Systems V6.1 configuration software in combination with S7-400H

⁴⁾ Option does not include ATEX approval, but instead includes only the country-specific approval.

⁵⁾ Approval pending.

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III for gauge pressure

1

Selection and Ordering data	Order code			
<i>Additional data</i>		HART	PA	FF
Please add "-Z" to Article No. and specify Order code(s) and plain text.				
Measuring range to be set Specify in plain text (max. 5 characters): Y01: ... up to ... mbar, bar, kPa, MPa, psi	Y01	✓	✓ ¹⁾	
Stainless steel tag plate and entry in device variable (measuring point description) Max. 16 characters, specify in plain text: Y15:	Y15	✓	✓	✓
Measuring point text (entry in device variable) Max. 27 characters, specify in plain text: Y16:	Y16	✓	✓	✓
Entry of HART address (TAG) Max. 8 characters, specify in plain text: Y17:	Y17	✓		
Setting of pressure indication in pressure units Specify in plain text (standard setting: bar): Y21: mbar, bar, kPa, MPa, psi, ... Note: The following pressure units can be selected: bar, mbar, mm H ₂ O [*] , inH ₂ O [*] , ftH ₂ O [*] , mmHG, inHG, psi, Pa, kPa, MPa, g/cm ² , kg/cm ² , Torr, ATM or % *) ref. temperature 20 °C	Y21	✓	✓	✓
Setting of pressure indication in non-pressure units²⁾ Specify in plain text: Y22: up to l/min, m ³ /h, m, USgpm, ... (specification of measuring range in pressure units "Y01" is essential, unit with max. 5 characters)	Y22 + Y01	✓		
Preset bus address possible between 1 and 126 Specify in plain text: Y25:	Y25		✓	✓
Damping adjustment in seconds (0 ... 100 s)	Y30	✓	✓	✓

Only Y01, Y15, Y16, Y17, Y21, Y22, Y25 and D05 can be factory preset

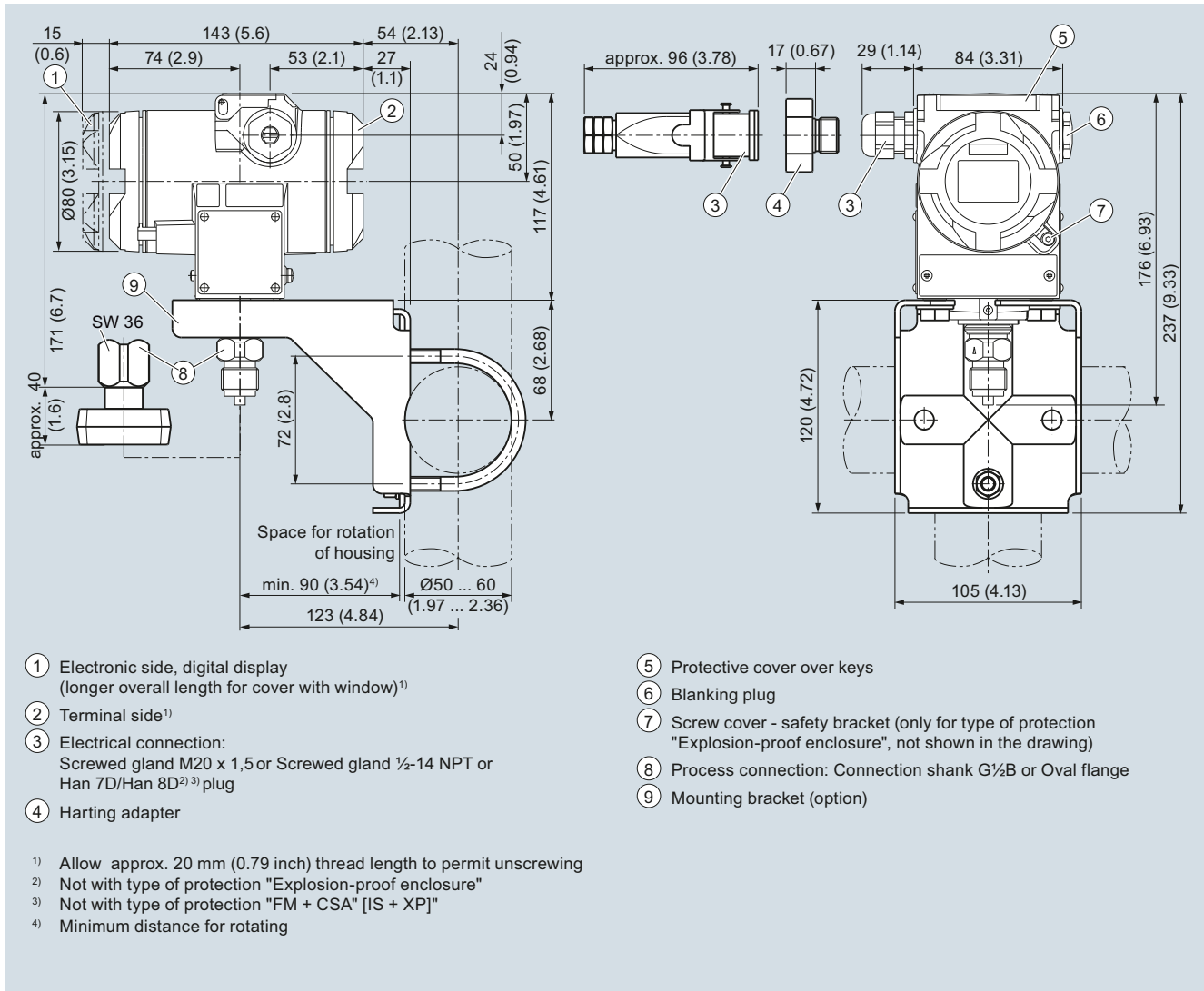
✓ = available

Ordering example

Item line: 7MF4033-1EA00-1AA7-Z
 B line: A01 + Y01 + Y21
 C line: Y01: 10 ... 20 bar (145 ... 290 psi)
 C line: Y21: bar (psi)

1) Measuring accuracies for PROFIBUS PA transmitters with Option Y01 are calculated in the same way as for HART devices.

2) Preset values can only be changed over SIMATIC PDM.

Dimensional drawings

SITRANS P DS III pressure transmitters for gauge pressure, dimensions in mm (inch)

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III for gauge/absolute pressure, with front-flush diaphragm

Technical specifications

SITRANS P DS III series for gauge and absolute pressure, with front-flush diaphragm

Input of gauge pressure, with front-flush diaphragm				
Measured variable	Gauge pressure, front-flush			
Span (continuously adjustable) or measuring range, max. operating pressure and max. test pressure	HART	PROFIBUS PA/ FOUNDATION Fieldbus		
	Span	Nominal measuring range	Max. operating pressure MAWP (PS)	Max. perm. test pressure
	0.01 ... 1 bar 1 ... 100 kPa 0.15 ... 14.5 psi	1 bar 100 kPa 14.5 psi	4 bar 400 kPa 58 psi	6 bar 600 kPa 87 psi)
	0.04 ... 4 bar 4 ... 400 kPa 0.58 ... 58 psi	4 bar 400 kPa 58 psi	7 bar 0.7 MPa 102 psi	10 bar 1 MPa 145 psi
	0.16 ... 16 bar 16 ... 1600 kPa 2.3 ... 232 psi	16 bar 1600 kPa 232 psi	21 bar 2.1 MPa 305 psi	32 bar 3.2 MPa 464 psi
	0.63 ... 63 bar 63 ... 6300 kPa 9.1 ... 914 psi	63 bar 6300 kPa 914 psi	67 bar 6.7 MPa 972 psi	100 bar 10 MPa 1450 psi
Lower measuring limit	100 mbar a/10 kPa a/1.45 psia			
• Measuring cell with silicone oil filling	100 mbar a/10 kPa a/1.45 psia			
• Measuring cell with inert filling liquid	100 mbar a/10 kPa a/1.45 psia			
• Measuring cell with Neobee	100 mbar a/10 kPa a/1.45 psia			
Upper measuring limit	100 % of max. span			
Input of absolute pressure, with front-flush diaphragm				
Measured variable	Absolute pressure, front-flush			
Span (continuously adjustable) or measuring range, max. operating pressure and max. test pressure	HART	PROFIBUS PA/ FOUNDATION Fieldbus		
	Span	Nominal measuring range	Max. operating pressure MAWP (PS)	Max. perm. test pressure
	43 ... 1300 mbar a 4.3 ... 130 kPa a 17 ... 525 inH ₂ O a	1300 mbar a 130 kPa a 525 inH ₂ O a	2.6 bar a 260 kPa a 37.7 psia	10 bar a 1 MPa a 145 psia
	160 ... 5000 mbar a 16 ... 500 kPa a 2.32 ... 72.5 psia	5000 mbar a 500 kPa a 72.5 psia	10 bar a 1 MPa a 145 psia	30 bar a 3 MPa a 435 psia
	1 ... 30 bar a 0.1 ... 3 MPa a 14.5 ... 435 psia	30 bar a 3 MPa a 435 psia	45 bar a 4.5 MPa a 653 psia	100 bar a 10 MPa a 1450 psia
Lower measuring limit	Depending on the process connection, the span may differ from these values			
Upper measuring limit	0 mbar a/0 kPa a/0 psia			
	100 % of max. span			
Output				
Output signal	HART		PROFIBUS PA/FOUNDATION Fieldbus	
	4 ... 20 mA		Digital PROFIBUS PA and FOUNDATION Fieldbus signal	
• Lower limit (infinitely adjustable)	3.55 mA, factory preset to 3.84 mA		-	
• Upper limit (infinitely adjustable)	23 mA, factory preset to 20.5 mA or optionally set to 22.0 mA		-	
Load				
• Without HART	$R_B \leq (U_H - 10.5 \text{ V})/0.023 \text{ A}$ in Ω , U_H : Power supply in V		-	
• With HART	$R_B = 230 \dots 500 \Omega$ (SIMATIC PDM) or $R_B = 230 \dots 1100 \Omega$ (HART Communicator)		-	
Physical bus	-		IEC 61158-2	
Protection against polarity reversal	Protected against short-circuit and polarity reversal. Each connection against the other with max. supply voltage.			
Electrical damping (step width 0.1 s)	Set to 2 s (0 ... 100 s)			

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III for gauge/absolute pressure, with front-flush diaphragm

1

SITRANS P DS III series for gauge and absolute pressure, with front-flush diaphragm													
Measuring accuracy													
Reference conditions (All error data refer always to the set span)	Acc. to IEC 60770-1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Increasing characteristic • Start-of-scale value 0 bar/kPa/psi • Stainless steel seal diaphragm • Silicone oil filling • Room temperature 25 °C (77 °F) 												
Measuring span ratio r (spread, Turn-Down)	r = max. measuring span/set measuring span or nom. pressure range												
Error in measurement at limit setting incl. hysteresis and reproducibility													
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Linear characteristic - $r \leq 5$ - $5 < r \leq 100$ - $r \leq 10$ - $10 < r \leq 30$ 	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Gauge pressure, front-flush</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Absolute pressure, front-flush</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>$\leq 0.075\%$</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>$\leq (0.005 \cdot r + 0.05)\%$</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-</td> <td>$\leq 0.2\%$</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-</td> <td>$\leq 0.4\%$</td> </tr> <tr> <td>$\leq (0.08 \cdot r + 0.16)\%$</td> <td>$\leq (0.16 \cdot r + 0.24)\%$</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Gauge pressure, front-flush	Absolute pressure, front-flush	$\leq 0.075\%$	-	$\leq (0.005 \cdot r + 0.05)\%$	-	-	$\leq 0.2\%$	-	$\leq 0.4\%$	$\leq (0.08 \cdot r + 0.16)\%$	$\leq (0.16 \cdot r + 0.24)\%$
Gauge pressure, front-flush	Absolute pressure, front-flush												
$\leq 0.075\%$	-												
$\leq (0.005 \cdot r + 0.05)\%$	-												
-	$\leq 0.2\%$												
-	$\leq 0.4\%$												
$\leq (0.08 \cdot r + 0.16)\%$	$\leq (0.16 \cdot r + 0.24)\%$												
Influence of ambient temperature (in percent per 28 °C (50 °F))													
Effect of ambient temperature (in pressure per temperature change)													
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Temperature difference between medium temperature and ambient temperature 	3 mbar/0.3 kPa/0.04 psi per 10 K												
Long-term stability (temperature change ± 30 °C (± 54 °F))	$\leq (0.25 \cdot r)\%$ in 5 years												
Effect of mounting position (in pressure per change in angle)	0.4 mbar/0.04 kPa/0.006 per 10° inclination (zero point correction is possible with position error compensation)												
Effect of auxiliary power supply (in percent per change in voltage)	0.005 % per 1 V												
Measuring value resolution for PROFIBUS PA and FOUNDATION Fieldbus	$3 \cdot 10^{-5}$ of nominal measuring range												
Rated conditions													
<u>Installation conditions</u>													
Ambient temperature	Observe the temperature class in areas subject to explosion hazard.												
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Measuring cell with silicone oil • Measuring cell with Neobee oil (with front-flush diaphragm) • Measuring cell with inert liquid • Transmitter (with 4-wire connection, observe temperature values of supplementary 4-wire electronics) • Display readable • Storage temperature 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> -40 ... +85 °C (-40 ... +185 °F) -10 ... +85 °C (14 ... +185 °F) -40 ... +85 °C (-40 ... +185 °F) -40 ... +85 °C (-40 ... +185 °F) -30 ... +85 °C (-22 ... +185 °F) -50 ... +85 °C (-58 ... +185 °F) (in the case of Neobee: -20 ... +85 °C (-4 ... +185 °F)) (for high temperature oil: -10 ... +85 °C (14 ... 185 °F)) 												
Climatic class													
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Condensation 	Relative humidity 0 ... 100 % Condensation permissible, suitable for use in the tropics												
Degree of protection (to IEC 60529)	IP66 (optional IP66/IP68), NEMA 4X												
Electromagnetic Compatibility													
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Emitted interference and interference immunity 	Acc. to IEC 61326 and NAMUR NE 21												
<u>Medium conditions</u>													
Temperature of medium													
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Measuring cell with silicone oil • Measuring cell with silicone oil (with front-flush diaphragm) • Measuring cell with Neobee oil (with front-flush diaphragm) • Measuring cell with silicone oil, with temperature decoupler (only for gauge pressure version with front-flush diaphragm) • Measuring cell with Neobee oil, with temp. decoupler (only for gauge pressure version with flush-mounted diaphragm) • Measuring cell with inert filling liquid • Measuring cell with high-temperature oil (only for gauge pressure version with front-flush diaphragm) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> -40 ... +100 °C (-40 ... +212 °F) -40 ... +150 °C (-40 ... +302 °F) -10 ... +150 °C (14 ... 302 °F) -40 ... +200 °C (-40 ... +392 °F) -10 ... +200 °C (14 ... 392 °F) -20 ... +100 °C (-4 ... +212 °F) -10 ... +250 °C (14 ... 482 °F) 												

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III for gauge/absolute pressure, with front-flush diaphragm

SITRANS P DS III series for gauge and absolute pressure, with front-flush diaphragm

Design

Weight (without options)	≈ 1.5 kg (≈ 3.3 lb)
Enclosure material	Low-copper die-cast aluminum, GD-AISI12 or stainless steel precision casting, mat. no. 1.4408
Wetted parts materials	Stainless steel, mat. no. 1.4404/316L or Hastelloy C276, mat. no. 2.4819
Measuring cell filling	Silicone oil or inert filling liquid
Process connection	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flanges as per EN and ASME • F&B and pharmaceutical flanges
Surface quality touched-by-media	R_a -values $\leq 0.8 \mu\text{m}$ (32 $\mu\text{-inch}$)/welds $R_a \leq 1.6 \mu\text{m}$ (64 $\mu\text{-inch}$) (Process connections acc. to 3A; R_a -values $\leq 0.8 \mu\text{m}$ (32 $\mu\text{-inch}$)/welds $R_a \leq 0.8 \mu\text{m}$ (32 $\mu\text{-inch}$))

Power supply U_H

	HART	PROFIBUS PA/FOUNDATION Fieldbus
Terminal voltage on transmitter	10.5 ... 45 V DC 10.5 ... 30 V DC in intrinsically-safe mode	-
Power supply	-	Supplied through bus
Separate 24 V power supply necessary	-	No
Bus voltage		
• Not Ex	-	9 ... 32 V
• With intrinsically-safe operation	-	9 ... 24 V
Current consumption		
• Basic current (max.)	-	12.5 mA
• Start-up current \leq basic current	-	Yes
• Max. current in event of fault	-	15.5 mA
Fault disconnection electronics (FDE) available	-	Yes

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III for gauge/absolute pressure, with front-flush diaphragm

1

SITRANS P DS III series for gauge and absolute pressure, with front-flush diaphragm

Certificates and approvals

Classification according to PED 2014/68/EU	For gases of fluid group 1 and liquids of fluid group 1; complies with requirements of article 4, paragraph 3 (sound engineering practice)	
Explosion protection	PTB 13 ATEX 2007 X	
• Intrinsic safety "i"	Ex II 1/2 G Ex ia/ib IIC T4/T5/T6 Ga/Gb	
- Marking	-40 ... +85 °C (-40 ... +185 °F) temperature class T4; -40 ... +70 °C (-40 ... +158 °F) temperature class T5; -40 ... +60 °C (-40 ... +140 °F) temperature class T6	
- Permissible ambient temperature		
- Connection	To certified intrinsically-safe circuits with peak values: $U_i = 30 \text{ V}$, $I_i = 100 \text{ mA}$, $P_i = 750 \text{ mW}$; $R_i = 300 \Omega$	FISCO supply unit: $U_o = 17.5 \text{ V}$, $I_o = 380 \text{ mA}$, $P_o = 5.32 \text{ W}$ Linear barrier: $U_o = 24 \text{ V}$, $I_o = 250 \text{ mA}$, $P_o = 1.2 \text{ W}$ $L_i = 7 \mu\text{H}$, $C_i = 1.1 \text{ nF}$
- Effective internal inductance/capacitance	$L_i = 0.4 \text{ mH}$, $C_i = 6 \text{ nF}$	
• Explosion-proof "d"	PTB 99 ATEX 1160	
- Marking	Ex II 1/2 G Ex d IIC T4/T6 Gb	
- Permissible ambient temperature	-40 ... +85 °C (-40 ... +185 °F) temperature class T4; -40 ... +60 °C (-40 ... +140 °F) temperature class T6	
- Connection	To circuits with values: $U_H = 10.5 \dots 45 \text{ V DC}$	To circuits with values: $U_H = 9 \dots 32 \text{ V DC}$
• Dust explosion protection for zone 20	PTB 01 ATEX 2055	
- Marking	Ex II 1 D Ex ta IIIIC T120°C Da Ex II 1/2 D Ex ta/tb IIIIC T120°C Da/Db	
- Permissible ambient temperature	-40 ... +85 °C (-40 ... +185 °F)	
- Max. surface temperature	120 °C (248 °F)	
- Connection	To certified intrinsically-safe circuits with peak values: $U_i = 30 \text{ V}$, $I_i = 100 \text{ mA}$, $P_i = 750 \text{ mW}$, $R_i = 300 \Omega$	FISCO supply unit: $U_o = 17.5 \text{ V}$, $I_o = 380 \text{ mA}$, $P_o = 5.32 \text{ W}$ Linear barrier: $U_o = 24 \text{ V}$, $I_o = 250 \text{ mA}$, $P_o = 1 \text{ W}$ $L_i = 7 \mu\text{H}$, $C_i = 1.1 \text{ nF}$
- Effective internal inductance/capacitance	$L_i = 0.4 \text{ mH}$, $C_i = 6 \text{ nF}$	
• Dust explosion protection for zone 21/22	Ex II 2 D Ex tb IIIIC T120°C Db	
- Marking	Ex II 2 D IP65 T 120 °C	
- Connection	To circuits with values: $U_H = 10.5 \dots 45 \text{ V DC}$; $P_{\text{max}} = 1.2 \text{ W}$	To circuits with values: $U_H = 9 \dots 32 \text{ V DC}$; $P_{\text{max}} = 1 \text{ W}$
• Type of protection "n" (zone 2)	PTB 13 ATEX 2007 X	
- Marking	Ex II 2/3 G Ex nA II T4/T5/T6 Gc Ex II 2/3 G Ex ic IIC T4/T5/T6 Gc	
- Connection (Ex nA)	$U_m = 45 \text{ V}$	$U_m = 32 \text{ V}$
- Connections (Ex ic)	To circuits with values: $U_i = 45 \text{ V}$	FISCO supply unit ic: $U_o = 17.5 \text{ V}$, $I_o = 570 \text{ mA}$ Linear barrier: $U_o = 32 \text{ V}$, $I_o = 132 \text{ mA}$, $P_o = 1 \text{ W}$ $L_i = 7 \mu\text{H}$, $C_i = 1.1 \text{ nF}$
- Effective internal inductance/capacitance	$L_i = 0.4 \text{ mH}$, $C_i = 6 \text{ nF}$	
• Explosion protection acc. to FM	Certificate of Compliance 3008490	
- Identification (XP/DIP) or (IS); (NI)	CL I, DIV 1, GP ABCD T4...T6; CL II, DIV 1, GP EFG; CL III; CL I, ZN 0/1 AEx ia IIC T4...T6; CL I, DIV 2, GP ABCD T4...T6; CL II, DIV 2, GP FG; CL III	
• Explosion protection to CSA	Certificate of Compliance 1153651	
- Identification (XP/DIP) or (IS)	CL I, DIV 1, GP ABCD T4...T6; CL II, DIV 1, GP EFG; CL III; Ex ia IIC T4...T6; CL I, DIV 2, GP ABCD T4...T6; CL II, DIV 2, GP FG; CL III	

Hygiene version

In the case of SITRANS P DSIII with 7MF413x front-flush diaphragm, selected connections comply with the requirements of EHEDG.

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III for gauge/absolute pressure, with front-flush diaphragm



HART communication		FOUNDATION Fieldbus communication	
HART	230 ... 1100 Ω	Function blocks	3 function blocks analog input, 1 function block PID
Protocol	HART Version 5.x	• Analog input	Yes, linearly rising or falling characteristic
Software for computer	SIMATIC PDM	- Adaptation to customer-specific process variables	0 ... 100 s
PROFIBUS PA communication		- Electrical damping, adjustable	Output/input (can be locked within the device with a bridge)
Simultaneous communication with master class 2 (max.)	4	- Simulation function	parameterizable (last good value, substitute value, incorrect value)
The address can be set using	Configuration tool or local operation (standard setting address 126)	- Failure mode	Yes, one upper and lower warning limit and one alarm limit respectively
Cyclic data usage		- Limit monitoring	Yes
• Output byte	5 (one measured value) or 10 (two measured values)	- Square-rooted characteristic for flow measurement	Standard FOUNDATION Fieldbus function block
• Input byte	0, 1, or 2 (register operating mode and reset function for metering)	• PID	1 resource block
Internal preprocessing		• Physical block	1 transducer block Pressure with calibration, 1 transducer block LCD
Device profile	PROFIBUS PA Profile for Process Control Devices Version 3.0, class B	Transducer blocks	
Function blocks	2	• Pressure transducer block	
• Analog input		- Can be calibrated by applying two pressures	Yes
- Adaptation to customer-specific process variables	Yes, linearly rising or falling characteristic	- Monitoring of sensor limits	Yes
- Electrical damping, adjustable	0 ... 100 s	- Simulation function: Measured pressure value, sensor temperature and electronics temperature	Constant value or over parameterizable ramp function
- Simulation function	Input /Output		
- Failure mode	parameterizable (last good value, substitute value, incorrect value)		
- Limit monitoring	Yes, one upper and lower warning limit and one alarm limit respectively		
• Register (totalizer)	Can be reset, preset, optional direction of counting, simulation function of register output		
- Failure mode	parameterizable (summation with last good value, continuous summation, summation with incorrect value)		
- Limit monitoring	One upper and lower warning limit and one alarm limit respectively		
• Physical block	1		
Transducer blocks	2		
• Pressure transducer block			
- Can be calibrated by applying two pressures	Yes		
- Monitoring of sensor limits	Yes		
- Specification of a container characteristic with	Max. 30 nodes		
- Square-rooted characteristic for flow measurement	Yes		
- Gradual volume suppression and implementation point of square-root extraction	Parameterizable		
- Simulation function for measured pressure value and sensor temperature	Constant value or over parameterizable ramp function		

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III for gauge/absolute pressure, with front-flush diaphragm

1

Selection and Ordering data	Article No.	Selection and Ordering data	Article No.
Pressure transmitter for gauge and absolute pressure, front-flush diaphragm, SITRANS P DS III HART	7 MF 4 1 3 3 - 	Pressure transmitter for gauge and absolute pressure, front-flush diaphragm, SITRANS P DS III HART	7 MF 4 1 3 3 - 
Click on the Article No. for the online configuration in the PIA Life Cycle Portal.		Display	
Measuring cell filling Measuring cell cleaning		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Without display Without visible display (display concealed, setting: mA) With visible display (setting: mA) With customer-specific display (setting as specified, Order code "Y21" or "Y22" required) 	0 1 6 7
Measuring cell filling Silicone oil normal Inert liquid grease-free to cleanliness level 2 FDA compliant fill fluid • Neobee oil normal	1 3 4	Power supply units see Chap. 7 "Supplementary Components".	
Measuring span (min. ... max.) 0.01 ... 1 bar (0.15 ... 14.5 psi) 0.04 ... 4 bar (0.58 ... 58 psi) 0.16 ... 16 bar (2.32 ... 232 psi) 0.63 ... 63 bar (9.14 ... 914 psi) 43 ... 1300 mbar a ¹⁾ (0.62 ... 18.85 psia ¹⁾) 0.16 ... 5 bar a ¹⁾ (0.7 ... 72.5 psia ¹⁾) 1 ... 30 bar a ¹⁾ (4.35 ... 435 psia ¹⁾)	B C D E S T U	Included in delivery of the device: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Brief instructions (Leporello) DVD with detailed documentation 	
Wetted parts materials Seal diaphragm Connection shank Stainless steel Stainless steel Hastelloy ²⁾ Stainless steel	A B	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not with temperature decoupler P00 and P10, not for process connections R02, R04, R10 and R11, and can only be ordered in conjunction with silicone oil. Only available for flanges with options M.., N.. and Q.. Without cable gland, with blanking plug Configurations with HAN and M12 connectors are only available in Ex ic. Explosion protection acc. to FM/CSA: suitable for installations according to NEC 500/505. Only in connection with IP66. With enclosed cable gland Ex ia and blanking plug. Only in connection with Ex approval A, B or E. Only in connection with Ex approval A, B, E or F. M12 delivered without cable socket 	
Process connection • Flange version with Order code M.., N.., R.. or Q..	7		
Non-wetted parts materials • Housing made of die-cast aluminium • Housing stainless steel precision casting	0 3		
Version • Standard version, German plate inscription, setting for pressure unit: bar • International version, English plate inscription, setting for pressure unit: bar • Chinese version, English plate inscription, setting for pressure unit: Pascal All versions include DVD with documentation for SITRANS P in German, English, French, Italian and Spanish. Includes Compact operating instructions in various EU languages.	1 2 3		
Explosion protection • None • With ATEX, Type of protection: - "Intrinsic safety (Ex ia)" - "Explosion-proof (Ex d)" ³⁾ - „Ex nA/ic (Zone 2)" ⁴⁾ • FM + CSA intrinsic safe (is) ⁵⁾ • FM + CSA (is + ep) + Ex ia + Ex d (ATEX) + Zone 1D/2D ⁵⁾⁶⁾⁷⁾ • With FM + CSA, Type of protection: - "Intrinsic Safe and Explosion Proof (is + xp)" ³⁾⁵⁾	A B D E F S NC		
Electrical connection/cable entry • Inner thread M20 x 1.5 • Female thread ½-14 NPT • Han 7D plug (plastic housing) incl. mating connector ⁸⁾ • M12 connectors (stainless steel) ^{9) 10)}	B C D F		

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III for gauge/absolute pressure, with front-flush diaphragm

Selection and Ordering data		Article No.
Pressure transmitter P for gauge and absolute pressure, front-flush diaphragm:		
SITRANS P DS III with PROFIBUS PA (PA)		7 M F 4 1 3 4 -
SITRANS P DS III with FOUNDATION Fieldbus (FF)		7 M F 4 1 3 5 -
Click on the Article No. for the online configuration in the PIA Life Cycle Portal.		
Measuring cell filling	Measuring cell cleaning	
Silicone oil	normal	1
Inert liquid	grease-free to cleanliness level 2	3
FDA compliant fill fluid		
• Neobee oil	normal	4
Nominal measuring range		
1 bar	(14.5 psi)	B
4 bar	(58 psi)	C
16 bar	(232 psi)	D
63 bar	(914 psi)	E
1300 mbar a ¹⁾	(18.85 psia) ¹⁾	S
5 bar a ¹⁾	(72.5 psia) ¹⁾	T
30 bar a ¹⁾	(435 psia) ¹⁾	U
Wetted parts materials		
Seal diaphragm	Connection shank	
Stainless steel	Stainless steel	A
Hastelloy ²⁾	Stainless steel	B
Process connection		
• Flange version with Order code M..., N..., R.. or Q..		7
Non-wetted parts materials		
• Housing made of die-cast aluminium		0
• Housing stainless steel precision casting		3
Version		
• Standard version, German plate inscription, setting for pressure unit: bar		1
• International version, English plate inscription, setting for pressure unit: bar		2
• Chinese version, English plate inscription, setting for pressure unit: Pascal		3
All versions include DVD with documentation for SITRANS P in German, English, French, Italian and Spanish. Includes Compact operating instructions in various EU languages.		
Explosion protection		
• None		A
• With ATEX, Type of protection:		
- "Intrinsic safety (Ex ia)"		B
- "Explosion-proof (Ex d)" ³⁾		D
- „Ex nA/ic (Zone 2)" ⁴⁾		E
• FM + CSA intrinsic safe (is) ⁵⁾		F
• FM + CSA (is + ep) + Ex ia + Ex d (ATEX) + Zone 1D/2D ⁵⁾⁶⁾⁷⁾		S
• With FM + CSA, Type of protection:		
- "Intrinsic Safe and Explosion Proof (is + xp)" ³⁾⁵⁾ (available soon)		NC
Electrical connection/cable entry		
• Screwed gland M20 x 1.5		B
• Screwed gland ½-14 NPT		C
• M12 connectors (stainless steel) ^{8) 9)}		F

Selection and Ordering data		Article No.
Pressure transmitter P for gauge and absolute pressure, front-flush diaphragm:		
SITRANS P DS III with PROFIBUS PA (PA)		7 M F 4 1 3 4 -
SITRANS P DS III with FOUNDATION Fieldbus (FF)		7 M F 4 1 3 5 -
Click on the Article No. for the online configuration in the PIA Life Cycle Portal.		
Display		
• Without display		0
• Without visible display (display concealed, setting: bar)		1
• With visible display (setting: bar)		6
• With customer-specific display (setting as specified, Order code "Y21" required)		7
Included in delivery of the device:		
• Brief instructions (Leporello)		
• DVD with detailed documentation		
¹⁾ Not with temperature decoupler P00 and P10, not for process connections R01, R02, R04, R10 and R11, and can only be ordered in conjunction with silicone oil.		
²⁾ Only available for flanges with options M..., N... and Q.		
³⁾ Without cable gland, with blanking plug		
⁴⁾ Configurations with HAN and M12 connectors are only available in Ex ic.		
⁵⁾ Explosion protection acc. to FM/CSA: suitable for installations according to NEC 500/505.		
⁶⁾ Only in connection with IP66.		
⁷⁾ With enclosed cable gland Ex ia and blanking plug.		
⁸⁾ Only in connection with Ex approval A, B, E or F.		
⁹⁾ M12 delivered without cable socket		

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III for gauge/absolute pressure, with front-flush diaphragm

1

Selection and Ordering data	Order code			
Further designs Add "-Z" to Article No. and specify Order code.		HART	PA	FF
Plug				
• Han 7D (metal)	A30	✓		
• Han 8D (instead of Han 7D)	A31	✓		
• Angled	A32	✓		
• Han 8D (metal)	A33	✓		
Cable sockets for M12 connectors (metal (CuZn))	A50	✓	✓	✓
Rating plate inscription (instead of German)				
• English	B11	✓	✓	✓
• French	B12	✓	✓	✓
• Spanish	B13	✓	✓	✓
• Italian	B14	✓	✓	✓
• Cyrillic (russian)	B16	✓	✓	✓
English rating plate Pressure units in inH ₂ O and/or psi	B21	✓	✓	✓
Quality Inspection Certificate (5-point characteristic curve test) according to IEC 60770-2	C11	✓	✓	✓
Inspection certificate Acc. to EN 10204-3.1	C12	✓	✓	✓
Factory certificate Acc. to EN 10204-2.2	C14	✓	✓	✓
Functional safety (SIL2) Devices suitable for use according to IEC 61508 and IEC 61511. Includes SIL conformity declaration	C20	✓		
Functional safety (PROFIsafe) Certificate and PROFIsafe protocol	C21 ¹⁾		✓	
Functional safety (SIL2/3) Devices suitable for use according to IEC 61508 and IEC 61511. Includes SIL conformity declaration	C23	✓		
Device passport Russia	C99	✓	✓	✓
Setting of upper limit of output signal to 22.0 mA	D05	✓		
Degree of protection IP66/IP68 (only for M20x1.5 and ½"-14 NPT)	D12	✓	✓	✓
Capri cable gland 4F CrNi and clamping device (848699 + 810634) included	D59	✓	✓	✓
Oxygen application (In the case of oxygen measurement and inert liquid max. 100 bar (1450 psi) at 60°C (140 °F))	E10	✓	✓	✓
Export approval Korea	E11	✓	✓	✓
CRN approval Canada (Canadian Registration Number)	E22	✓	✓	✓
Dual seal	E24	✓	✓	✓
Explosion-proof "Intrinsic safety" (Ex ia) to INMETRO (Brazil) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-B..)	E25 ²⁾	✓	✓	✓
"Flameproof" explosion protection according to INMETRO (Brazil) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-D..)	E26 ²⁾	✓	✓	✓
Explosion-proof "Intrinsic safety" (Ex ia + Ex d) to INMETRO (Brazil) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-P..)	E28 ²⁾	✓	✓	
Ex Approval IEC Ex (Ex ia) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-B..)	E45 ²⁾	✓	✓	✓
Ex Approval IEC Ex (Ex d) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-D..)	E46 ²⁾	✓	✓	✓
Selection and Ordering data	Order code			
Further designs Add "-Z" to Article No. and specify Order code.		HART	PA	FF
Explosion-proof "Intrinsic safety" to NEPSI (China) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-B..)	E55 ²⁾	✓	✓	✓
Explosion protection "Explosion-proof" to NEPSI (China) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-D..)	E56 ²⁾	✓	✓	✓
Ex protection "Zone 2" to NEPSI (China) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-E..)	E57 ²⁾	✓	✓	✓
Ex protection „Ex ia“, „Ex d“ and „Zone 2“ to NEPSI (China) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-R..)	E58 ²⁾	✓	✓	✓
"Intrinsic safety" and "Explosion-proof" explosion protection acc. to Kosha (Korea) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-[B, D]..-Z + E11)	E70 ²⁾	✓	✓	✓
Ex-protection Ex ia according to EAC Ex (Russia)	E80 ³⁾	✓	✓	✓
Ex-protection Ex d according to EAC Ex (Russia)	E81 ³⁾	✓	✓	✓
Ex-protection Ex nA/ic (Zone 2) according to EAC Ex (Russia)	E82 ³⁾	✓	✓	✓
Ex-protection Ex ia + Ex d + Zone 1D/2D according to EAC Ex (Russia)	E83 ³⁾	✓	✓	✓
Two coats of lacquer on casing and cover (PU on epoxy)	G10	✓	✓	✓
Transient protector 6 kV (lightning protection)	J01	✓	✓	✓
Flanges to EN 1092-1, Form B1				
• DN 25, PN 40 ⁴⁾	M11	✓	✓	✓
• DN 40, PN 40	M13	✓	✓	✓
• DN 40, PN 100	M23	✓	✓	✓
• DN 50, PN 16	M04	✓	✓	✓
• DN 50, PN 40	M14	✓	✓	✓
• DN 80, PN 16	M06	✓	✓	✓
• DN 80, PN 40	M16	✓	✓	✓
Flanges to ASME B16.5				
• Stainless steel flange 1" class 150 ⁴⁾	M40	✓	✓	✓
• Stainless steel flange 1½" class 150	M41	✓	✓	✓
• Stainless steel flange 2" class 150	M42	✓	✓	✓
• Stainless steel flange 3" class 150	M43	✓	✓	✓
• Stainless steel flange 4" class 150	M44	✓	✓	✓
• Stainless steel flange 1½" class 300	M46	✓	✓	✓
• Stainless steel flange 2" class 300	M47	✓	✓	✓
• Stainless steel flange 3" class 300	M48	✓	✓	✓
• Stainless steel flange 4" class 300	M49	✓	✓	✓
Threaded connector to DIN 3852-2, form A, thread to ISO 228				
• G ¾"-A, front-flush ⁵⁾	R01	✓	✓	✓
• G 1"-A, front-flush ⁵⁾	R02	✓	✓	✓
• G 2"-A, front-flush	R04	✓	✓	✓
Tank connection⁶⁾ Sealing is included in delivery				
• TG 52/50, PN 40	R10	✓	✓	✓
• TG 52/150, PN 40	R11	✓	✓	✓

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III for gauge/absolute pressure, with front-flush diaphragm

Selection and Ordering data	Order code			Selection and Ordering data	Order code					
<i>Further designs</i> Add "-Z" to Article No. and specify Order code.	HART	PA	FF	<i>Further designs</i> Add "-Z" to Article No. and specify Order code.	HART	PA	FF			
Sanitary process connection according DIN 11851 (Dairy connection with slotted union nut) • DN 50, PN 25 • DN 80, PN 25	N04 N06	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	Sanitary process connection to NEUMO Bio-Connect clamp connection EHEDG compliant • DN 50, PN 16 • DN 65, PN 10 • DN 80, PN 10 • DN 100, PN 10 • DN 2½", PN 16 • DN 3", PN 10 • DN 4", PN 10	Q39 Q40 Q41 Q42 Q48 Q49 Q50	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	
Tri-Clamp connection according DIN 32676/ISO 2852 • DN 50/2", PN 16 • DN 65/3", PN 10	N14 N15	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	Bio-Control sanitary process connection EHEDG compliant ⁸⁾ • DN 50, PN 16 • DN 65, PN 16	Q53 Q54	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	
Varivent connection EHEDG compliant • Type N = 68 for Varivent housing DN 40 ... 125 and 1½" ... 6", PN 40	N28	✓	✓	✓	Sanitary process connection to NEUMO Bio-Connect S flange connection EHEDG compliant • DN 2", PN 16	Q72	✓	✓	✓	
Temperature decoupler up to 200 °C⁷⁾ for version with front-flush diaphragm	P00	✓	✓	✓	Aseptic threaded socket to DIN 11864-1 Form A EHEDG compliant • DN 50, PN 25 • DN 65, PN 25 • DN 80, PN 25 • DN 100, PN 25	N33 N34 N35 N36	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	
Temperature decoupler up to 250 °C Measuring cell filling: High-temperature oil, only in conjunction with measuring cell filling silicone oil	P10	✓	✓	✓	Aseptic flange with notch to DIN 11864-2 Form A EHEDG compliant • DN 50, PN 16 • DN 65, PN 16 • DN 80, PN 16 • DN 100, PN 16	N43 N44 N45 N46	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	
Sanitary process connection to DRD • DN 50, PN 40	M32	✓	✓	✓	Aseptic flange with groove to DIN 11864-2 Form A EHEDG compliant • DN 50, PN 16 • DN 65, PN 16 • DN 80, PN 16 • DN 100, PN 16	N43 + P11 N44 + P11 N45 + P11 N46 + P11	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	
SMS socket with union nut • 2" • 2½" • 3"	M67 M68 M69	✓ ✓ ✓	✓ ✓ ✓	✓ ✓ ✓	Aseptic clamp with groove to DIN 11864-3 Form A EHEDG compliant • DN 50, PN 25 • DN 65, PN 25 • DN 80, PN 16 • DN 100, PN 16	N53 N54 N55 N56	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	
SMS threaded socket • 2" • 2½" • 3"	M73 M74 M75	✓ ✓ ✓	✓ ✓ ✓	✓ ✓ ✓	Sanitary process connection to NEUMO Bio-Connect screw connection EHEDG compliant • DN 50, PN 16 • DN 65, PN 16 • DN 80, PN 16 • DN 100, PN 16 • DN 2", PN 16 • DN 2½", PN 16 • DN 3", PN 16 • DN 4", PN 16	Q05 Q06 Q07 Q08 Q13 Q14 Q15 Q16	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	
IDF socket with union nut ISO 2853 • 2" • 2½" • 3"	M82 M83 M84	✓ ✓ ✓	✓ ✓ ✓	✓ ✓ ✓	Sanitary process connection to NEUMO Bio-Connect flange connection EHEDG compliant • DN 50, PN 16 • DN 65, PN 16 • DN 80, PN 16 • DN 100, PN 16 • DN 2", PN 16 • DN 2½", PN 16 • DN 3", PN 16 • DN 4", PN 16	Q23 Q24 Q25 Q26 Q31 Q32 Q33 Q34	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	
IDF threaded socket ISO 2853 • 2" • 2½" • 3"	M92 M93 M94	✓ ✓ ✓	✓ ✓ ✓	✓ ✓ ✓						

1) Profisafe transmitters can only be operated with the S7 F Systems V6.1 configuration software in combination with S7-400H.

2) Option does not include ATEX approval, but instead includes only the country-specific approval.

3) Approval pending.

4) Special seal in Viton included in the scope of delivery. FKM; temperature range -20 ... +200 °C (-4 ... +392 °C)

5) Cannot be combined with Order codes P00 and P10. Can only be ordered with silicone oil measuring cell filling.

6) The weldable socket can be ordered under accessories.

7) 3A and EHEDG compliant. The maximum permissible temperatures of the medium depend on the respective cell fillings (see medium conditions).

8) 3A compliance ensured only when 3A compliant sealing rings are used.

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III for gauge/absolute pressure, with front-flush diaphragm

1

Selection and Ordering data	Order code		
<i>Additional data</i>	HART	PA	FF
Please add "-Z" to Article No. and specify Order code(s) and plain text.			
Measuring range to be set Specify in plain text (max. 5 characters): Y01: ... up to ... mbar, bar, kPa, MPa, psi	Y01	✓	✓ ¹⁾
Stainless steel tag plate and entry in device variable (measuring point description) Max. 16 characters, specify in plain text: Y15:	Y15	✓	✓
Measuring point text (entry in device variable) Max. 27 characters, specify in plain text: Y16:	Y16	✓	✓
Entry of HART address (TAG) Max. 8 characters, specify in plain text: Y17:	Y17	✓	
Setting of pressure indicator in pressure units Specify in plain text (standard setting: bar): Y21: mbar, bar, kPa, MPa, psi, ... Note: The following pressure units can be selected: bar, mbar, mm H ₂ O ¹⁾ , inH ₂ O ¹⁾ , ftH ₂ O ¹⁾ , mmHG, inHG, psi, Pa, kPa, MPa, g/cm ² , kg/cm ² , Torr, ATM or % ¹⁾ ref. temperature 20 °C	Y21	✓	✓
Setting of pressure indication in non-pressure units²⁾ Specify in plain text: Y22: up to l/min, m ³ /h, m, USgpm, ... (specification of measuring range in pressure units "Y01" is essential, unit with max. 5 characters)	Y22 + Y01	✓	
Preset bus address possible between 1 and 126 Specify in plain text: Y25:	Y25		✓
Damping adjustment in seconds (0 ... 100 s)	Y30	✓	✓

Only Y01, Y15, Y16, Y17, Y21, Y22, Y25 and D05 can be factory preset

✓ = available

ordering example

Item line: 7MF4133-1DB20-1AB7-Z
 B line: A22 + Y01 + Y21
 C line: Y01: 1 ... 10 bar (14.5 ... 145 psi)
 C line: Y21: bar (psi)

¹⁾ Measuring accuracies for PROFIBUS PA transmitters with Option Y01 are calculated in the same way as for HART devices.

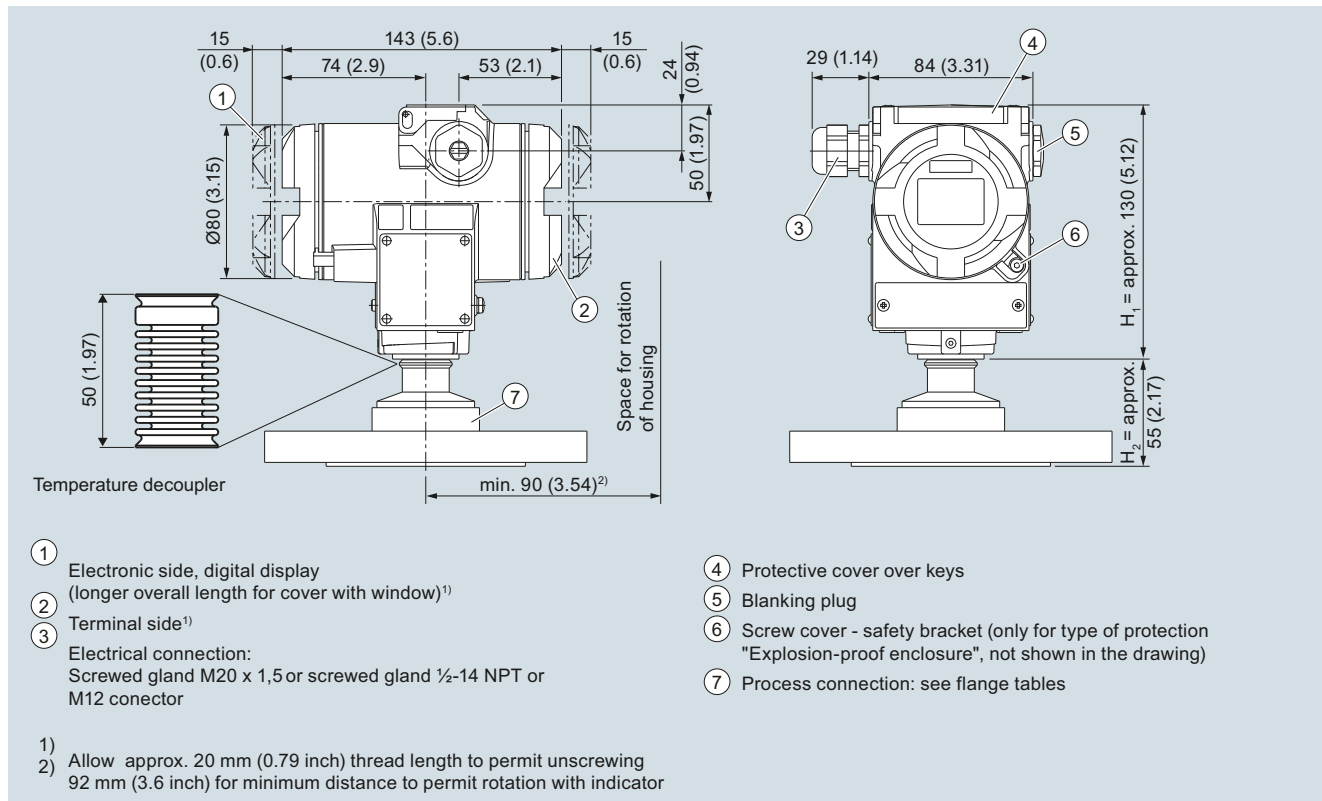
²⁾ Preset values can only be changed over SIMATIC PDM.

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III for gauge/absolute pressure, with front-flush diaphragm

Dimensional drawings



SITRANS P pressure transmitters, DS III series for gauge pressure, with front-flush diaphragm, dimensions in mm (inch)

The diagram shows a SITRANS P DS III with an example of a flange. In this drawing the height is subdivided into H₁ and H₂.

H₁ = Height of the SITRANS P300 up to a defined cross-section

H₂ = Height of the flange up to this defined cross-section

Only the height H₂ is indicated in the dimensions of the flanges.

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

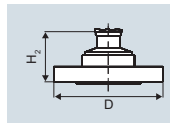
SITRANS P DS III for gauge/absolute pressure, with front-flush diaphragm

1

Flanges as per EN and ASME

Flange to EN

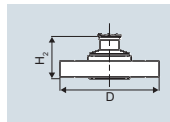
EN 1092-1



Order code	DN	PN	ØD	H ₂
M11	25	40	115 mm (4.5")	Approx. 52 mm (2")
M13	40	40	150 mm (5.9")	
M23	40	100	170 mm (6.7")	
M04	50	16	165 mm (6.5")	
M14	50	40	165 mm (6.5")	
M06	80	16	200 mm (7.9")	
M16	80	40	200 mm (7.9")	

Flanges to ASME

ASME B16.5

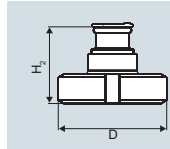


Order code	DN	PN	ØD	H ₂
M40	1"	150	110 mm (4.3")	Approx. 52 mm (2")
M41	1½"	150	130 mm (5.1")	
M42	2"	150	150 mm (5.9")	
M43	3"	150	190 mm (7.5")	
M44	4"	150	230 mm (9.1")	
M46	1½"	300	155 mm (6.1")	
M47	2"	300	165 mm (6.5")	
M48	3"	300	210 mm (8.1")	
M49	4"	300	255 mm (10.0")	

NuG and pharmaceutical connections

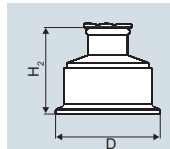
Connections to DIN

DIN 11851 (milk pipe union with slotted union nut)



Order code	DN	PN	ØD	H ₂
N04	50	25	92 mm (3.6")	Approx. 52 mm (2")
N06	80	25	127 mm (5.0")	

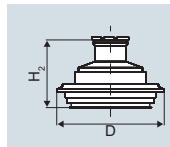
Tri-Clamp nach DIN 32676



Order code	DN	PN	ØD	H ₂
N14	50	16	64 mm (2.5")	Approx. 52 mm (2")
N15	65	10	91 mm (3.6")	

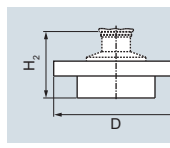
Other connections

Varivent connection



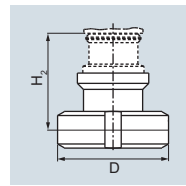
Order code	DN	PN	ØD	H ₂
N28	40 ... 125	40	84 mm (3.3")	Approx. 52 mm (2")

Sanitary process connection to DRD



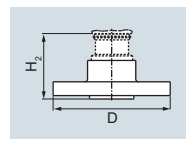
Order code	DN	PN	ØD	H ₂
M32	50	40	105 mm (4.1")	Approx. 52 mm (2")

Sanitary process screw connection to NEUMO Bio-Connect



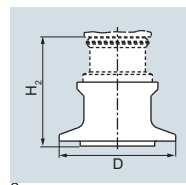
Order code	DN	PN	ØD	H ₂
Q05	50	16	82 mm (3.2")	Approx. 52 mm (2")
Q06	65	16	105 mm (4.1")	
Q07	80	16	115 mm (4.5")	
Q08	100	16	145 mm (5.7")	
Q13	2"	16	82 mm (3.2")	
Q14	2½"	16	105 mm (4.1")	
Q15	3"	16	105 mm (4.1")	
Q16	4"	16	145 mm (5.7")	

Sanitary process connection to NEUMO Bio-Connect flange connection



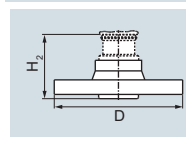
Order code	DN	PN	ØD	H ₂
Q23	50	16	110 mm (4.3")	Approx. 52 mm (2")
Q24	65	16	140 mm (5.5")	
Q25	80	16	150 mm (5.9")	
Q26	100	16	175 mm (6.9")	
Q31	2"	16	100 mm (3.9")	
Q32	2½"	16	110 mm (4.3")	
Q33	3"	16	140 mm (5.5")	
Q34	4"	16	175 mm (6.9")	

Sanitary process connection to NEUMO Bio-Connect clamp connection



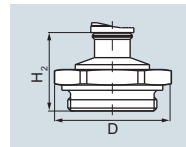
Order code	DN	PN	ØD	H ₂
Q39	50	16	77.4 mm (3.0")	Approx. 52 mm (2")
Q40	65	10	90.9 mm (3.6")	
Q41	80	10	106 mm (4.2")	
Q42	100	10	119 mm (4.7")	
Q48	2½"	16	90.9 mm (3.6")	
Q49	3"	10	106 mm (4.2")	
Q50	4"	10	119 mm (4.7")	

Sanitary process connection to NEUMO Bio-Connect S flange connection



Order code	DN	PN	ØD	H ₂
Q72	2"	16	125 mm (4.9")	Approx. 52 mm (2")

Threaded connection G¾", G1" and G2" acc. to DIN 3852



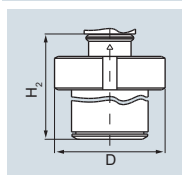
Order code	DN	PN	ØD	H ₂
R01	¾"	60	37 mm (1.5")	Approx. 45 mm (1.8")
R02	1"	60	48 mm (1.9")	Approx. 47 mm (1.9")
R04	2"	60	78 mm (3.1")	Approx. 52 mm (2")

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

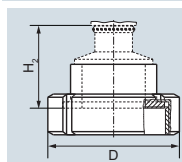
SITRANS P DS III for gauge/absolute pressure, with front-flush diaphragm

Tank connection TG 52/50 and TG52/150



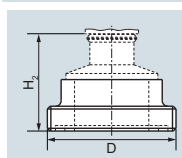
Order code	DN	PN	ØD	H ₂
R10	25	40	63 mm (2.5")	Approx. 63 mm (2.5")
R11	25	40	63 mm (2.5")	Approx. 170 mm (6.7")

SMS socket with union nut



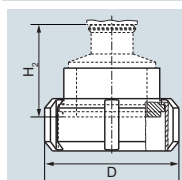
Order code	DN	PN	ØD	H ₂
M67	2"	25	84 mm (3.3")	Approx. 52 mm (2")
M68	2½"	25	100 mm (3.9")	
M69	3"	25	114 mm (4.5")	

SMS threaded socket



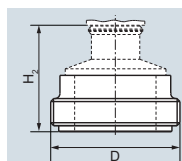
Order code	DN	PN	ØD	H ₂
M73	2"	25	70 x 1/6 mm	Approx. 52 mm (2")
M74	2½"	25	85 x 1/6 mm	
M75	3"	25	98 x 1/6 mm	

IDF socket with union nut



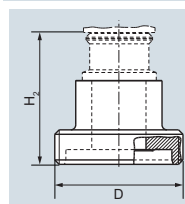
Order code	DN	PN	ØD	H ₂
M82	2"	25	77 mm (3")	Approx. 52 mm (2")
M83	2½"	25	91 mm (3.6")	
M84	3"	25	106 mm (4.2")	

IDF threaded socket



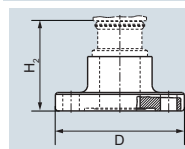
Order code	DN	PN	ØD	H ₂
M92	2"	25	64 mm (2.5")	Approx. 52 mm (2")
M93	2½"	25	77.5 mm (3.1")	
M94	3"	25	91 mm (3.6")	

Aseptic threaded socket to DIN 11864-1 Form A



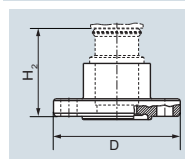
Order code	DN	PN	ØD	H ₂
N33	50	25	78 x 1/6"	Approx. 52 mm (2")
N34	65	25	95 x 1/6"	
N35	80	25	110 x 1/4"	
N36	100	25	130 x 1/4"	

Aseptic flange with notch to DIN 11864-2 Form A



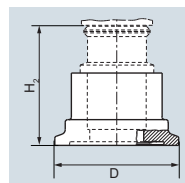
Order code	DN	PN	ØD	H ₂
N43	50	16	94	Approx. 52 mm (2")
N44	65	16	113	
N45	80	16	133	
N46	100	16	159	

Aseptic flange with groove to DIN 11864-2 Form A



Order code	DN	PN	ØD	H ₂
N43 + P11	50	16	94	Approx. 52 mm (2")
N44 + P11	65	16	113	
N45 + P11	80	16	133	
N46 + P11	100	16	159	

Aseptic clamp with groove to DIN 11864-3 Form A



Order code	DN	PN	ØD	H ₂
N53	50	25	77.5	Approx. 52 mm (2")
N54	65	25	91	
N55	80	16	106	
N56	100	16	130	

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III for absolute pressure (from gauge pressure series)

1

Technical specifications

SITRANS P DS III series for absolute pressure (from the gauge pressure series)

Input	Absolute pressure			
Measured variable	HART	PROFIBUS PA/ FOUNDATION Fieldbus		
Span (fully adjustable) or measuring range, max. operating pressure (in accordance with 2014/68/EU Pressure Equipment Directive) and max. test pressure (pursuant to DIN 16086)	Span	Nominal measuring range	Max. operating pressure MAWP (PS)	Max. perm. test pressure
	8.3 ... 250 mbar a 0.83 ... 25 kPa a 3 ... 100 inH ₂ O a	250 mbar a 25 kPa a 100 inH ₂ O a	1.5 bar a 150 kPa a 21.8 psia	6 bar a 600 kPa a 87 psia
	43 ... 1300 mbar a 4.3 ... 130 kPa a 17 ... 525 inH ₂ O a	1300 mbar a 130 kPa a 525 inH ₂ O a	2.6 bar a 260 kPa a 37.7 psia	10 bar a 1 MPa a 145 psia
	160 ... 5000 mbar a 16 ... 500 kPa a 2.32 ... 72.5 psia	5000 mbar a 500 kPa a 72.5 psia	10 bar a 1 MPa a 145 psia	30 bar a 3 MPa a 435 psia
	1 ... 30 bar a 0.1 ... 3 MPa a 14.5 ... 435 psia	30 bar a 3 MPa a 435 psia	45 bar a 4.5 MPa a 653 psia	100 bar a 10 MPa a 1450 psia
Lower measuring limit	0 mbar a/0 kPa a/0 psia			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Measuring cell with silicone oil filling • Measuring cell with inert filling liquid 	30 mbar a/3 kPa a/0.44 psia			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - for process temperature -20 °C < ϑ ≤ +60 °C (-4 °F < ϑ ≤ +140 °F) - for process temperature 60 °C < ϑ ≤ +100 °C (max. 85 °C for measuring cell 30 bar) (140 °F < ϑ ≤ +212 °C (max. 185 °C for measuring cell 435 psi)) 	30 mbar a + 20 mbar a · (ϑ - 60 °C)/°C 3 kPa a + 2 kPa a · (ϑ - 60 °C)/°C 0.44 psi a + 0.29 psi a · (ϑ - 108 °F)/°F			
Upper measuring limit	100 % of max. span (for oxygen measurement max. 100 bar/10 MPa/1450 psi and 60 °C (108 °F) ambient temperature/process temperature)			
Start of scale value	Between the measuring limits (fully adjustable)			
Output	HART	PROFIBUS PA/FOUNDATION Fieldbus		
Output signal	4 ... 20 mA	Digital PROFIBUS PA and FOUNDATION Fieldbus signal		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lower limit (infinitely adjustable) • Upper limit (infinitely adjustable) 	3.55 mA, factory preset to 3.84 mA 23 mA, factory preset to 20.5 mA or optionally set to 22.0 mA	-	-	-
Load	$R_B \leq (U_H - 10.5 \text{ V})/0.023 \text{ A in } \Omega$ U_H : Power supply in V			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Without HART • With HART 	$R_B = 230 \dots 500 \Omega$ (SIMATIC PDM) or $R_B = 230 \dots 1100 \Omega$ (HART Communicator)			
Physical bus	-			IEC 61158-2
Protection against polarity reversal	Protected against short-circuit and polarity reversal. Each connection against the other with max. supply voltage.			
Electrical damping (step width 0.1 s)	Set to 2 s (0 ... 100 s)			

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III for absolute pressure (from gauge pressure series)

SITRANS P DS III series for absolute pressure (from the gauge pressure series)

Measuring accuracy

Reference conditions
(All error data refer always refer to the set span)

Acc. to IEC 60770-1

- Increasing characteristic
- Start-of-scale value 0 bar/kPa/psi
- Stainless steel seal diaphragm
- Silicone oil filling
- Room temperature 25 °C (77 °F)

Measuring span ratio r (spread, Turn-Down)

$r = \text{max. measuring span/set measuring span or nom. pressure range}$

Error in measurement at limit setting incl. hysteresis and reproducibility

- Linear characteristic

- $r \leq 10$

$\leq 0.1 \%$

- $10 < r \leq 30$

$\leq 0.2 \%$

Influence of ambient temperature
(in percent per 28 °C (50 °F))

- 250 mbar a/25 kPa a/3.6 psia

$\leq (0.15 \cdot r + 0.1) \%$

- 1300 mbar a/130 kPa a/18.8 psia

$\leq (0.08 \cdot r + 0.16) \%$

5 bar a/500 kPa a/72.5 psia

30 bar a/3000 kPa a/435 psia

100 bar a/10 MPa a/1450 psia

160 bar a/16 MPa a/2321 psia

400 bar a/40 MPa a/5802 psia

700 bar a/50 MPa a/10152 psia

Long-term stability (temperature change ± 30 °C (± 54 °F))

$\leq (0.25 \cdot r) \%$ in 5 years

Effect of mounting position (in pressure per change in angle)

≤ 0.05 mbar/0.005 kPa/0.000725 psi per 10° inclination
(zero point correction is possible with position error compensation)

Effect of auxiliary power supply
(in percent per change in voltage)

0.005 % per 1 V

Measuring value resolution for PROFIBUS PA and FOUNDATION Fieldbus

$3 \cdot 10^{-5}$ of nominal measuring range

Rated conditions

Degree of protection (to IEC 60529)

IP66 (optional IP66/IP68), NEMA 4X

Temperature of medium

- Measuring cell with silicone oil filling

-40 ... +100 °C (-40 ... +212 °F)

-20 ... +100 °C (-4 ... +212 °F) with 30 bar a measuring cell

- Measuring cell with inert filling liquid

-20 ... +100 °C (-4 ... +212 °F)

- In conjunction with dust explosion protection

-20 ... +60 °C (-4 ... +140 °F)

Ambient conditions

- Ambient temperature

- Transmitter

(with 4-wire connection, observe temperature values of supplementary 4-wire electronics)

-40 ... +85 °C (-40 ... +185 °F)

- Display readable

-30 ... +85 °C (-22 ... +185 °F)

- Storage temperature

-50 ... +85 °C (-58 ... +185 °F)

- Climatic class

- Condensation

Relative humidity 0 ... 100 %

Condensation permissible, suitable for use in the tropics

- Electromagnetic Compatibility

- Emitted interference and interference immunity

Acc. to IEC 61326 and NAMUR NE 21

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III for absolute pressure (from gauge pressure series)

1

SITRANS P DS III series for absolute pressure (from the gauge pressure series)

Design

Weight (without options)	≈ 1.5 kg (≈ 3.3 lb)
Enclosure material	Low-copper die-cast aluminum, GD-AISI 12 or stainless steel precision casting, mat. no. 1.4408
Wetted parts materials	
• Connection shank	Stainless steel, mat. no. 1.4404/316L or Hastelloy C4, mat. no. 2.4602
• Oval flange	Stainless steel, mat. no. 1.4404/316L
• Seal diaphragm	Stainless steel, mat. no. 1.4404/316L or Hastelloy C276, mat. no. 2.4819
Measuring cell filling	Silicone oil or inert filling liquid (maximum value with oxygen measurement pressure 100 bar (1450 psi) at 60 °C (140 °F))
Process connection	Connection shank G $\frac{1}{2}$ B to EN 837-1, female thread $\frac{1}{2}$ -14 NPT or oval flange (PN 160 (MAWP 2320 psia)) to DIN 19213 with mounting thread M10 or $\frac{7}{16}$ -20 UNF to IEC 61518
Material of mounting bracket	
• Steel	Sheet-steel, Mat. No. 1.0330, chrome-plated
• Stainless steel	Sheet stainless steel, mat. no. 1.4301 (SS 304)

Power supply U_H

	HART	PROFIBUS PA/FOUNDATION Fieldbus
Terminal voltage on transmitter	10.5 ... 45 V DC 10.5 ... 30 V DC in intrinsically-safe mode	-
Power supply		Supplied through bus
Separate 24 V power supply necessary	-	No
Bus voltage		
• Not Ex	-	9 ... 32 V
• With intrinsically-safe operation	-	9 ... 24 V
Current consumption		
• Basic current (max.)	-	12.5 mA
• Start-up current \leq basic current	-	Yes
• Max. current in event of fault	-	15.5 mA
Fault disconnection electronics (FDE) available	-	Yes

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III for absolute pressure (from gauge pressure series)

SITRANS P DS III series for absolute pressure (from the gauge pressure series)

Certificates and approvals	HART	PROFIBUS PA/ FOUNDATION Fieldbus
Classification according to PED 2014/68/EU	For gases of fluid group 1 and liquids of fluid group 1; complies with requirements of article 4, paragraph 3 (sound engineering practice)	
Explosion protection		
• Intrinsic safety "i"	PTB 13 ATEX 2007 X	
- Marking	Ex II 1/2 G Ex ia/ib IIC T4/T5/T6 Ga/Gb	
- Permissible ambient temperature	-40 ... +85 °C (-40 ... +185 °F) temperature class T4; -40 ... +70 °C (-40 ... +158 °F) temperature class T5; -40 ... +60 °C (-40 ... +140 °F) temperature class T6	
- Connection	To certified intrinsically-safe circuits with peak values: $U_i = 30 \text{ V}$, $I_i = 100 \text{ mA}$, $P_i = 750 \text{ mW}$; $R_i = 300 \Omega$	FISCO supply unit: $U_o = 17.5 \text{ V}$, $I_o = 380 \text{ mA}$, $P_o = 5.32 \text{ W}$ Linear barrier: $U_o = 24 \text{ V}$, $I_o = 250 \text{ mA}$, $P_o = 1.2 \text{ W}$
- Effective internal inductance/capacitance	$L_i = 0.4 \text{ mH}$, $C_i = 6 \text{ nF}$	$L_i = 7 \mu\text{H}$, $C_i = 1.1 \text{ nF}$
• Explosion-proof "d"	PTB 99 ATEX 1160	
- Marking	Ex II 1/2 G Ex d IIC T4/T6 Gb	
- Permissible ambient temperature	-40 ... +85 °C (-40 ... +185 °F) temperature class T4; -40 ... +60 °C (-40 ... +140 °F) temperature class T6	
- Connection	To circuits with values: $U_H = 10.5 \dots 45 \text{ V DC}$	To circuits with values: $U_H = 9 \dots 32 \text{ V DC}$
• Dust explosion protection for zone 20	PTB 01 ATEX 2055	
- Marking	Ex II 1 D Ex ta IIIIC T120°C Da Ex II 1/2 D Ex ta/tb IIIIC T120°C Da/Db	
- Permissible ambient temperature	-40 ... +85 °C (-40 ... +185 °F)	
- Max. surface temperature	120 °C (248 °F)	
- Connection	To certified intrinsically-safe circuits with peak values: $U_i = 30 \text{ V}$, $I_i = 100 \text{ mA}$, $P_i = 750 \text{ mW}$, $R_i = 300 \Omega$	FISCO supply unit: $U_o = 17.5 \text{ V}$, $I_o = 380 \text{ mA}$, $P_o = 5.32 \text{ W}$ Linear barrier: $U_o = 24 \text{ V}$, $I_o = 250 \text{ mA}$, $P_o = 1.2 \text{ W}$
- Effective internal inductance/capacitance	$L_i = 0.4 \text{ mH}$, $C_i = 6 \text{ nF}$	$L_i = 7 \mu\text{H}$, $C_i = 1.1 \text{ nF}$
• Dust explosion protection for zone 21/22	PTB 01 ATEX 2055	
- Marking	Ex II 2 D Ex tb IIIIC T120°C Db	
- Connection	To circuits with values: $U_H = 10.5 \dots 45 \text{ V DC}$; $P_{\max} = 1.2 \text{ W}$	To circuits with values: $U_H = 9 \dots 32 \text{ V DC}$; $P_{\max} = 1 \text{ W}$
• Type of protection "n" (zone 2)	PTB 13 ATEX 2007 X	
- Marking	Ex II 2/3 G Ex nA II T4/T5/T6 Gc Ex II 2/3 G Ex ic IIC T4/T5/T6 Gc	
- Connection (Ex nA)	$U_m = 45 \text{ V}$	$U_m = 32 \text{ V}$
- Connection (Ex ic)	To circuits with values: $U_i = 45 \text{ V}$	FISCO supply unit ic: $U_o = 17.5 \text{ V}$, $I_o = 570 \text{ mA}$ Linear barrier: $U_o = 32 \text{ V}$, $I_o = 132 \text{ mA}$, $P_o = 1 \text{ W}$
- Effective internal inductance/capacitance	$L_i = 0.4 \text{ mH}$, $C_i = 6 \text{ nF}$	$L_i = 7 \mu\text{H}$, $C_i = 1.1 \text{ nF}$
• Explosion protection acc. to FM	Certificate of Compliance 3008490	
- Identification (XP/DIP) or (IS); (NI)	CL I, DIV 1, GP ABCD T4...T6; CL II, DIV 1, GP EFG; CL III; CL I, ZN 0/1 AEx ia IIC T4...T6; CL I, DIV 2, GP ABCD T4...T6; CL II, DIV 2, GP FG; CL III	
• Explosion protection to CSA	Certificate of Compliance 1153651	
- Identification (XP/DIP) or (IS)	CL I, DIV 1, GP ABCD T4...T6; CL II, DIV 1, GP EFG; CL III; Ex ia IIC T4...T6; CL I, DIV 2, GP ABCD T4...T6; CL II, DIV 2, GP FG; CL III	

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III for absolute pressure (from gauge pressure series)

1

HART communication		FOUNDATION Fieldbus communication	
HART	230 ... 1100 Ω	Function blocks	3 function blocks analog input, 1 function block PID
Protocol	HART Version 5.x	• Analog input	Yes, linearly rising or falling characteristic
Software for computer	SIMATIC PDM	- Adaptation to customer-specific process variables	0 ... 100 s
PROFIBUS PA communication		- Electrical damping, adjustable	Output/input (can be locked within the device with a bridge)
Simultaneous communication with master class 2 (max.)	4	- Simulation function	parameterizable (last good value, substitute value, incorrect value)
The address can be set using	Configuration tool or local operation (standard setting address 126)	- Failure mode	Yes, one upper and lower warning limit and one alarm limit respectively
Cyclic data usage		- Limit monitoring	Yes
• Output byte	5 (one measured value) or 10 (two measured values)	- Square-rooted characteristic for flow measurement	Standard FOUNDATION Fieldbus function block
• Input byte	0, 1, or 2 (register operating mode and reset function for metering)	• PID	1 resource block
Internal preprocessing		• Physical block	1 transducer block Pressure with calibration, 1 transducer block LCD
Device profile	PROFIBUS PA Profile for Process Control Devices Version 3.0, class B	Transducer blocks	
Function blocks	2	• Pressure transducer block	
• Analog input		- Can be calibrated by applying two pressures	Yes
- Adaptation to customer-specific process variables	Yes, linearly rising or falling characteristic	- Monitoring of sensor limits	Yes
- Electrical damping, adjustable	0 to 100 s	- Simulation function: Measured pressure value, sensor temperature and electronics temperature	Constant value or over parameterizable ramp function
- Simulation function	Input /Output		
- Failure mode	parameterizable (last good value, substitute value, incorrect value)		
- Limit monitoring	Yes, one upper and lower warning limit and one alarm limit respectively		
• Register (totalizer)	Can be reset, preset, optional direction of counting, simulation function of register output		
- Failure mode	parameterizable (summation with last good value, continuous summation, summation with incorrect value)		
- Limit monitoring	One upper and lower warning limit and one alarm limit respectively		
• Physical block	1		
Transducer blocks	2		
• Pressure transducer block			
- Can be calibrated by applying two pressures	Yes		
- Monitoring of sensor limits	Yes		
- Specification of a container characteristic with	Max. 30 nodes		
- Square-rooted characteristic for flow measurement	Yes		
- Gradual volume suppression and implementation point of square-root extraction	Parameterizable		
- Simulation function for measured pressure value and sensor temperature	Constant value or over parameterizable ramp function		

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III for absolute pressure (from gauge pressure series)

Selection and Ordering data	Article No.
Pressure transmitters for absolute pressure from gauge pressure series SITRANS P DS III with HART	7MF4233-
Click on the Article No. for the online configuration in the PIA Life Cycle Portal.	
Measuring cell filling	
Silicone oil	1
Inert liquid ¹⁾	3
Measuring cell cleaning	
normal	1
grease-free to cleanliness level 2	3
Measuring span (min. ... max.)	
8.3 ... 250 mbar a (0.12 ... 3.62 psia)	D
43 ... 1300 mbar a (0.62 ... 18.85 psia)	F
0.16 ... 5 bar a (2.32 ... 72.5 psia)	G
1 ... 30 bar a (14.5 ... 435 psia)	H
Wetted parts materials	
Seal diaphragm	Process connection
Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Hastelloy	Stainless steel
Hastelloy	Hastelloy
Version for diaphragm seal ^{2) 3) 4) 5) 6)}	A B C Y
Process connection	
• Connection shank G $\frac{1}{2}$ B to EN 837-1	0
• Female thread $\frac{1}{2}$ -14 NPT	1
• Stainless steel oval flange with process connection (Oval flange has no female thread)	
- Mounting thread $\frac{1}{16}$ -20 UNF to EN 61518	2
- Mounting thread M10 to DIN 19213	3
- Mounting thread M12 to DIN 19213	4
• Male thread M20 x 1.5	5
• Male thread $\frac{1}{2}$ -14 NPT	6
Non-wetted parts materials	
• Housing made of die-cast aluminium	0
• Housing stainless steel precision casting ⁷⁾	3
Version	
• Standard version, German plate inscription, setting for pressure unit: bar	1
• International version, English plate inscription, setting for pressure unit: bar	2
• Chinese version, English plate inscription, setting for pressure unit: Pascal	3
All versions include DVD with documentation for SITRANS P in German, English, French, Italian and Spanish. Includes Compact operating instructions in various EU languages.	
Explosion protection	
• None	A
• With ATEX, Type of protection:	
- "Intrinsic safety (Ex ia)"	B
- "Explosion-proof (Ex d) ⁸⁾	D
- "Intrinsic safety and flameproof enclosure" (Ex ia + Ex d) ⁹⁾	P
- "Ex nA/ic (Zone 2) ¹⁰⁾	E
- "Intrinsic safety, explosion-proof enclosure and dust explosion protection (Ex ia + Ex d + Zone 1D/2D) ⁹⁾¹¹⁾	R
• FM + CSA intrinsic safe (is) ¹²⁾	F
• FM + CSA (is + ep) + Ex ia + Ex d (ATEX) + Zone 1D/2D ⁹⁾¹¹⁾¹²⁾	S
• With FM + CSA, Type of protection:	
- "Intrinsic Safe and Explosion Proof (is + xp) ⁸⁾¹²⁾	NC
Electrical connection/cable entry	
• Screwed gland M20x1.5	B
• Screwed gland $\frac{1}{2}$ -14 NPT	C
• Han 7D plug (plastic housing) incl. mating connector ¹³⁾	D
• M12 connectors (stainless steel) ^{14) 15)}	F

Selection and Ordering data	Article No.
Pressure transmitters for absolute pressure from gauge pressure series SITRANS P DS III with HART	7MF4233-
Display	
• Without display	0
• Without visible display (display concealed, setting: mA)	1
• With visible display (setting: mA)	6
• with customer-specific display (setting as specified, Order code "Y21" or "Y22" required)	7
Power supply units see Chap. 7 "Supplementary Components".	
Included in delivery of the device:	
• Brief instructions (Leporello)	
• DVD with detailed documentation	
1) For oxygen application, add Order code E10.	
2) Version 7MF4233-1DY... only up to max. span 200 mbar a (80 inH ₂ O a).	
3) When the manufacturer's certificate (calibration certificate) has to be ordered for transmitters with diaphragm seals according to IEC 60770-2, it is recommended only to order this certificate exclusively with the diaphragm seals. The measuring accuracy of the total combination is certified here. If the acceptance test certificate 3.1 is ordered for the transmitter with mounted diaphragm seals this certificate must also be ordered with the respective remote seals.	
4) If the acceptance test certificate 3.1 is ordered for the transmitter with mounted diaphragm seals this certificate must also be ordered with the respective remote seals.	
5) The diaphragm seal is to be specified with a separate order number and must be included with the transmitter order number, for example 7MF423-..Y-..... and 7MF4900-1...-B	
6) The standard measuring cell filling for configurations with remote seals (Y) is silicone oil.	
7) Not in conjunction with Electrical connection "Han7D plug".	
8) Without cable gland, with blanking plug.	
9) With enclosed cable gland Ex ia and blanking plug.	
10) Configurations with HAN and M12 connectors are only available in Ex ic.	
11) Only in connection with IP66.	
12) Explosion protection acc. to FM/CSA: suitable for installations according to NEC 500/505.	
13) Only in connection with Ex approval A, B or E.	
14) Only in connection with Ex approval A, B, E or F.	
15) M12 delivered without cable socket	

SITRANS P DS III for absolute pressure (from gauge pressure series)

Selection and Ordering data		Article No.
Pressure transmitters for absolute pressure from gauge pressure series		
SITRANS P DS III with PROFIBUS PA (PA)		7 M F 4 2 3 4 -
SITRANS P DS III with FOUNDATION Fieldbus (FF)		7 M F 4 2 3 5 -
Click on the Article No. for the online configuration in the PIA Life Cycle Portal.		
Measuring cell filling	Measuring cell cleaning	
Silicone oil	normal	1
Inert liquid ¹⁾	grease-free to cleanliness level 2	3
Nominal measuring range		
250 mbar a	(3.62 psia)	D
1300 mbar a	(18.85 psia)	F
5 bar a	(72.5 psia)	G
30 bar a	(435 psia)	H
Wetted parts materials		
Seal diaphragm	Process connection	
Stainless steel	Stainless steel	A
Hastelloy	Stainless steel	B
Hastelloy	Hastelloy	C
Version as diaphragm seal	2) 3) 4) 5) 6)	Y
Process connection		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Connection shank G½B to EN 837-1 • Female thread ½-14 NPT • Stainless steel oval flange with process connection (Oval flange has no female thread) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Mounting thread 7/16"-20 UNF to IEC 61518 - Mounting thread M10 to DIN 19213 - Mounting thread M12 to DIN 19213 • Male thread M20 x 1.5 • Male thread ½-14 NPT 		0 1 2 3 4 5 6
Non-wetted parts materials		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Housing made of die-cast aluminium • Housing stainless steel precision casting 		0 3
Version		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Standard version, German plate inscription, setting for pressure unit: bar • International version, English plate inscription, setting for pressure unit: bar • Chinese version, English plate inscription, setting for pressure unit: Pascal 		1 2 3
All versions include DVD with documentation for SITRANS P in German, English, French, Italian and Spanish. Includes Compact operating instructions in various EU languages.		
Explosion protection		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • None • With ATEX, Type of protection: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - "Intrinsic safety (Ex ia)" - "Explosion-proof (Ex d)"⁷⁾ - "Intrinsic safety and flameproof enclosure" (Ex ia + Ex d)⁸⁾ - "Ex nA/ic (Zone 2)"⁹⁾ - "Intrinsic safety, explosion-proof enclosure and dust explosion protection (Ex ia + Ex d + Zone 1D/2D)"^{8) 10)} (not for DS III FF) • FM + CSA intrinsic safe (is)¹¹⁾ • FM + CSA (is + ep) + Ex ia + Ex d (ATEX) + Zone 1D/2D^{8) 10) 11)} • With FM + CSA, Type of protection: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - "Intrinsic Safe and Explosion Proof (is + xp)"^{7) 11)} 		A B D P E R F S NC
Electrical connection/cable entry		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Screwed gland M20 x 1.5 • Screwed gland ½-14 NPT • M12 connectors (stainless steel)^{12) 13)} 		B C F

Selection and Ordering data		Article No.
Pressure transmitters for absolute pressure from gauge pressure series		
SITRANS P DS III with PROFIBUS PA (PA)		7 M F 4 2 3 4 -
SITRANS P DS III with FOUNDATION Fieldbus (FF)		7 M F 4 2 3 5 -
Click on the Article No. for the online configuration in the PIA Life Cycle Portal.		
Display		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Without display • Without visible display (display concealed, setting: bar) • With visible display (setting: bar) • with customer-specific display (setting as specified, Order code "Y21" or "Y22" required) 		0 1 6 7
Included in delivery of the device:		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brief instructions (Leporello) • DVD with detailed documentation 		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) For oxygen application, add Order code E10. 2) Version 7MF4233-1DY... only up to max. span 200 mbar a (2.9 psia). 3) When the manufacturer's certificate (calibration certificate) has to be ordered for transmitters with diaphragm seals according to IEC 60770-2, it is recommended only to order this certificate exclusively with the diaphragm seals. The measuring accuracy of the <u>total</u> combination is certified here. 4) If the acceptance test certificate 3.1.is ordered for the transmitter with mounted diaphragm seals this certificate must also be ordered with the respective remote seals. 5) The diaphragm seal is to be specified with a separate order number and must be included with the transmitter order number, for example 7MF423-..Y-..... and 7MF4900-1...-B 6) The standard measuring cell filling for configurations with remote seals (Y) is silicone oil. 7) Without cable gland, with blanking plug. 8) With enclosed cable gland Ex ia and blanking plug. 9) Configurations with HAN and M12 connectors are only available in Ex ic. 10) Only in connection with IP66. 11) Explosion protection acc. to FM/CSA: suitable for installations according to NEC 500/505. 12) Only in connection with Ex approval A, B, E or F. 13) M12 delivered without cable socket. 		

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III for absolute pressure (from gauge pressure series)

Selection and Ordering data	Order code			Selection and Ordering data	Order code		
<i>Further designs</i>	HART	PA	FF	<i>Further designs</i>	HART	PA	FF
Add "-Z" to Article No. and specify Order code.				Add "-Z" to Article No. and specify Order code.			
Pressure transmitter with mounting bracket (1x fixing angle, 2 x nut, 2 x U-washer or 1 x bracket, 2 x nut, 2 x U-washer) made of:				CRN approval Canada (Canadian Registration Number)	E22	✓	✓
• Steel	A01	✓	✓	Dual seal	E24	✓	✓
• Stainless steel 304	A02	✓	✓	Explosion-proof "Intrinsic safety" (Ex ia) to INMETRO (Brazil) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-B..)	E25 ⁴⁾	✓	✓
• Stainless steel 316L	A03	✓	✓	"Flameproof" explosion protection according to INMETRO (Brazil) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-D..)	E26 ⁴⁾	✓	✓
Plug				Explosion-proof "Intrinsic safety" (Ex ia + Ex d) to INMETRO (Brazil) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-P..)	E28 ⁴⁾	✓	✓
• Han 7D (metal)	A30	✓		Ex Approval IEC Ex (Ex ia) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-B..)	E45 ⁴⁾	✓	✓
• Han 8D (instead of Han 7D)	A31	✓		Ex Approval IEC Ex (Ex d) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-D..)	E46 ⁴⁾	✓	✓
• Angled	A32	✓		Explosion-proof "Intrinsic safety" to NEPSI (China) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-B..)	E55 ⁴⁾	✓	✓
• Han 8D (metal)	A33	✓		Explosion protection "Explosion-proof" to NEPSI (China) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-D..)	E56 ⁴⁾	✓	✓
Cable sockets for M12 connectors (metal (CuZn))	A50	✓	✓	Explosion-proof "Zone 2" to NEPSI (China) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-E..)	E57 ⁴⁾	✓	✓
Rating plate inscription (instead of German)				Ex protection „Ex ia“, „Ex d“ and „Zone 2“ to NEPSI (China) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-R..)	E58 ⁴⁾	✓	✓
• English	B11	✓	✓	"Intrinsic safety" and "Explosion-proof" explosion protection acc. to Kosha (Korea) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-[B, D]..-Z + E11)	E70 ⁴⁾	✓	✓
• French	B12	✓	✓	Ex-protection Ex ia according to EAC Ex (Russia)	E80 ⁵⁾	✓	✓
• Spanish	B13	✓	✓	Ex-protection Ex d according to EAC Ex (Russia)	E81 ⁵⁾	✓	✓
• Italian	B14	✓	✓	Ex-protection Ex nA/ic (Zone 2) according to EAC Ex (Russia)	E82 ⁵⁾	✓	✓
• Cyrillic (russian)	B16	✓	✓	Ex-protection Ex ia + Ex d + Zone 1D/2D according to EAC Ex (Russia)	E83 ⁵⁾	✓	✓
English rating plate Pressure units in inH ₂ O and/or psi	B21	✓	✓	Two coats of lacquer on casing and cover (PU on epoxy)	G10	✓	✓
Quality Inspection Certificate (5-point characteristic curve test) according to IEC 60770-2¹⁾	C11	✓	✓	Transient protector 6 kV (lightning protection)	J01	✓	✓
Inspection certificate²⁾ Acc. to EN 10204-3.1	C12	✓	✓	Oval flange NAM (ASTAVA)	J06	✓	✓
Factory certificate Acc. to EN 10204-2.2	C14	✓	✓				
Functional safety (SIL2) Devices suitable for use according to IEC 61508 and IEC 61511. Includes SIL conformity declaration	C20	✓					
Functional safety (PROFIsafe) Certificate and PROFIsafe protocol	C21 ³⁾		✓				
Functional safety (SIL2/3) Devices suitable for use according to IEC 61508 and IEC 61511. Includes SIL conformity declaration	C23	✓					
Device passport Russia	C99	✓	✓				
Setting of upper limit of output signal to 22.0 mA	D05	✓					
Manufacturer's declaration acc. to NACE (MR 0103-2012 and MR 0175-2009)	D07	✓	✓				
Degree of protection IP66/IP68 (only for M20 x 1.5 and ½-14 NPT)	D12	✓	✓				
Supplied with oval flange (1 item), PTFE packing and screws in thread of oval flange	D37	✓	✓				
Capri cable gland 4F CrNi and clamping device (848699 + 810634) included	D59	✓	✓				
Use in or on zone 1D/2D (only together with type of protection "Intrinsic safety" (transmitter 7MF4...-.....-B.. Ex ia) and IP65)	E01	✓	✓				
Oxygen application (In the case of oxygen measurement and inert liquid max. 100 bar (1450 psi) at 60°C (140 °F))	E10	✓	✓				
Export approval Korea	E11	✓	✓				

¹⁾ When the manufacture's certificate (calibration certificate) has to be ordered for transmitters with diaphragm seals according to IEC 60770-2, it is recommended only to order this certificate exclusively with the diaphragm seals. The measuring accuracy of the total combination is certified here.

²⁾ If the acceptance test certificate 3.1 is ordered for the transmitter with mounted diaphragm seals this certificate must also be ordered with the respective remote seals.

³⁾ Profisafe transmitters can only be operated with the S7 F Systems V6.1 configuration software in combination with S7-400H

⁴⁾ Option does not include ATEX approval, but instead includes only the country-specific approval.

⁵⁾ Approval pending.

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III for absolute pressure (from gauge pressure series)

1

Selection and Ordering data	Order code		
<i>Additional data</i>	HART	PA	FF
Please add "-Z" to Article No. and specify Order code(s) and plain text.			
Measuring range to be set Specify in plain text (max. 5 characters): Y01: ... up to ... mbar a, bar a, kPa _{abs} , MPa _{abs} , psia ²⁾	Y01	✓	✓ ¹⁾
Stainless steel tag plate and entry in device variable (measuring point description) Max. 16 characters, specify in plain text: Y15:	Y15	✓	✓
Measuring point text (entry in device variable) Max. 27 characters, specify in plain text: Y16:	Y16	✓	✓
Entry of HART address (TAG) Max. 8 characters, specify in plain text: Y17:	Y17	✓	
Setting of pressure indication in pressure units Specify in plain text (standard setting: bar): Y21: mbar, bar, kPa, MPa, psi, ... Note: The following pressure units can be selected: bar, mbar, mm H ₂ O ¹⁾ , inH ₂ O ¹⁾ , ftH ₂ O ¹⁾ , mmHG, inHG, psi, Pa, kPa, MPa, g/cm ² , kg/cm ² , Torr, ATM or % *) ref. temperature 20 °C	Y21	✓	✓
Setting of pressure indication in non-pressure units³⁾ Specify in plain text: Y22: up to l/min, m ³ /h, m, USgpm, ... (specification of measuring range in pressure units "Y01" is essential, unit with max. 5 characters)	Y22 + Y01	✓	
Preset bus address possible between 1 and 126 Specify in plain text: Y25:	Y25		✓
Damping adjustment in seconds (0 ... 100 s) Factory mounting of valve manifolds, see accessories. Only Y01, Y15, Y16, Y17, Y21, Y22, Y25 and D05 can be factory preset	Y30	✓	✓

✓ = available

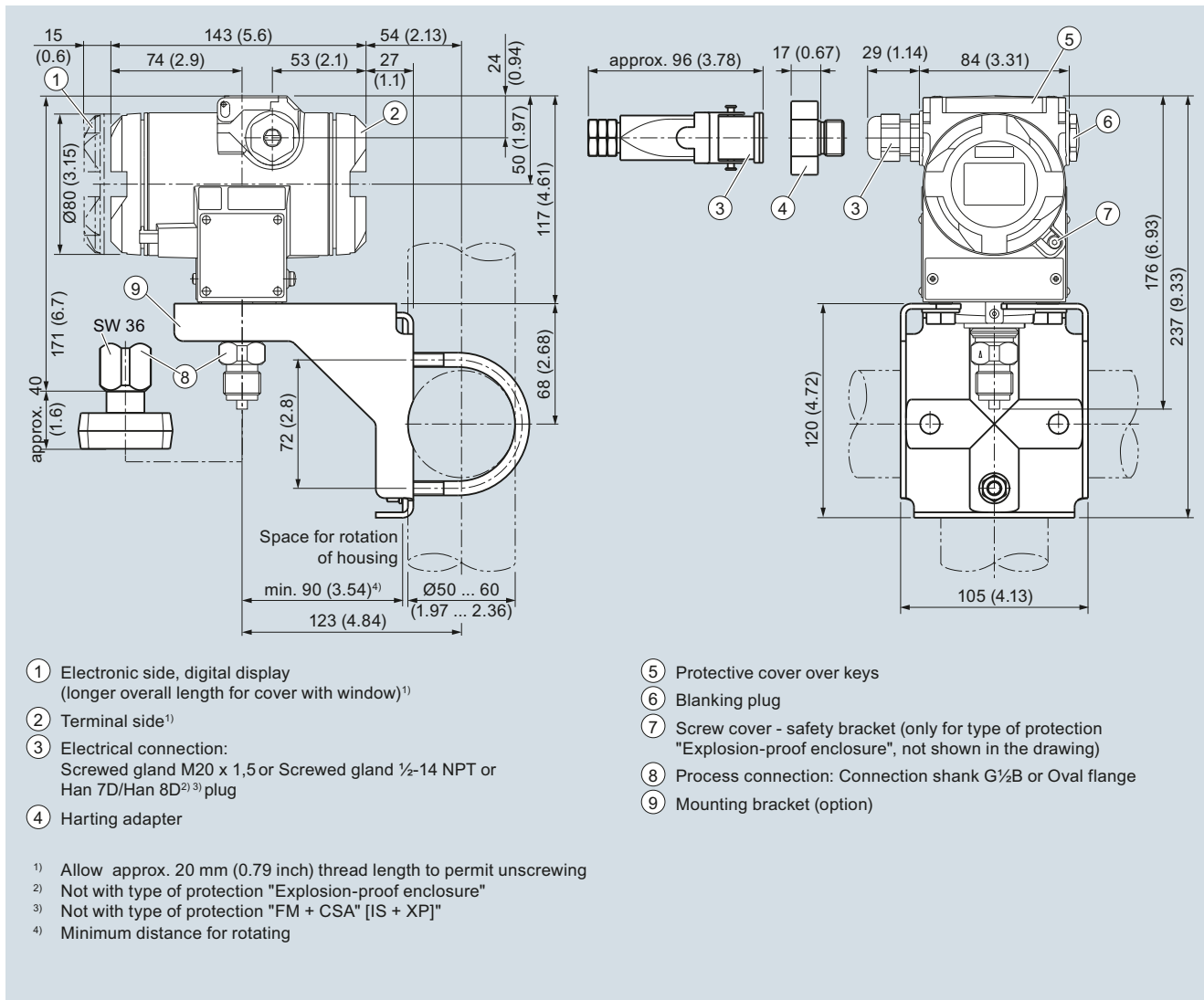
- 1) Measuring accuracies for PROFIBUS PA transmitters with Option Y01 are calculated in the same way as for HART devices.
- 2) Only absolute pressure units selectable. Negative pressure values not permitted.
- 3) Preset values can only be changed over SIMATIC PDM.

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III for absolute pressure (from gauge pressure series)

Dimensional drawings



SITRANS P DS III pressure transmitters for absolute pressure, from the pressure series, dimensions in mm (inch)

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III for absolute pressure (from differential pressure series)

1

Technical specifications

SITRANS P, DS III for absolute pressure (from the differential pressure series)

Input	Absolute pressure			
	HART	PROFIBUS PA/ FOUNDATION Fieldbus		
Measured variable	Absolute pressure			
Span (fully adjustable) or measuring range, max. operating pressure (in accordance with 2014/68/EU Pressure Equipment Directive) and max. test pressure (pursuant to DIN 16086)	Span	Nominal measuring range	Max. operating pressure MAWP (PS)	
	8.3 ... 250 mbar a 0.83 ... 25 kPa a 3 ... 100 inH ₂ O a	250 mbar a 25 kPa a 100 inH ₂ O a	32 bar a 3.2 MPa a 464 psia	
	43 ... 1300 mbar a 4.3 ... 130 kPa a 17 ... 525 inH ₂ O a	1300 mbar a 130 kPa a 525 inH ₂ O a	32 bar a 3.2 MPa a 464 psia	
	160 ... 5000 mbar a 16 ... 500 kPa a 2.32 ... 72.5 psia	5000 mbar a 500 kPa a 72.5 psia	32 bar a 3.2 MPa a 464 psia	
	1 ... 30 bar a 0.1 ... 3 MPa a 14.5 ... 435 psia	30 bar a 3 MPa a 435 psia	160 bar a 16 MPa a 2320 psia	
	5.3 ... 100 bar a 0.5 ... 10 MPa a 76.9 ... 1450 psia	100 bar a 10 MPa a 1450 psia	160 bar a 16 MPa a 2320 psia	
Lower measuring limit	0 mbar a/0 kPa a/0 psia			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Measuring cell with silicone oil filling • Measuring cell with inert filling liquid <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - for process temperature -20 °C < ϑ ≤ +60 °C (-4 °F < ϑ ≤ +140 °F) - for process temperature 60 °C < ϑ ≤ +100 °C (max. 85 °C for measuring cell 30 bar) (140 °F < ϑ ≤ +212 °C (max. 185 °C for measuring cell 435 psi)) 	30 mbar a/3 kPa a/0.44 psia			
Upper measuring limit	100 % of max. span (for oxygen measurement max. 100 bar/10 MPa/1450 psi and 60 °C (108 °F) ambient temperature/process temperature)			
Start of scale value	Between the measuring limits (fully adjustable)			
Output	HART	PROFIBUS PA/ FOUNDATION Fieldbus		
Output signal	4 ... 20 mA	Digital PROFIBUS PA and FOUNDATION Fieldbus signal		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lower limit (infinitely adjustable) • Upper limit (infinitely adjustable) 	3.55 mA, factory preset to 3.84 mA 23 mA, factory preset to 20.5 mA or optionally set to 22.0 mA	-		
Load	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Without HART • With HART 	$R_B \leq (U_H - 10.5 \text{ V})/0.023 \text{ A in } \Omega$, U_H : Power supply in V $R_B = 230 \dots 500 \Omega$ (SIMATIC PDM) or $R_B = 230 \dots 1100 \Omega$ (HART Communicator)	-	
Physical bus	-	IEC 61158-2		
Protection against polarity reversal	Protected against short-circuit and polarity reversal. Each connection against the other with max. supply voltage.			
Electrical damping (step width 0.1 s)	Set to 2 s (0 ... 100 s)			

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III for absolute pressure (from differential pressure series)

SITRANS P, DS III for absolute pressure (from the differential pressure series)

Measuring accuracy

Reference conditions
(All error data refer always refer to the set span)

Acc. to IEC 60770-1

- Increasing characteristic
- Start-of-scale value 0 bar/kPa/psi
- Stainless steel seal diaphragm
- Silicone oil filling
- Room temperature 25 °C (77 °F)

Measuring span ratio r (spread, Turn-Down)

$r = \text{max. measuring span/set measuring span or nom. pressure range}$

Error in measurement at limit setting incl. hysteresis and reproducibility

- Linear characteristic

- $r \leq 10$

$\leq 0.1 \%$

- $10 < r \leq 30$

$\leq 0.2 \%$

Influence of ambient temperature
(in percent per 28 °C (50 °F))

- 250 mbar a/25 kPa a/3.6 psia

$\leq (0.15 \cdot r + 0.1) \%$

- 1300 mbar a/130 kPa a/18.8 psia
- 5 bar a/500 kPa a/72.5 psia
- 30 bar a/3000 kPa a/435 psia
- 100 bar a/10 MPa a/1450 psia

$\leq (0.08 \cdot r + 0.16) \%$

Long-term stability

(temperature change ± 30 °C (± 54 °F))

$\leq (0.25 \cdot r) \%$ in 5 years

Effect of mounting position (in pressure per change in angle)

≤ 0.7 mbar/0.07 kPa/0.001015 psi per 10° inclination
(zero point correction is possible with position error compensation)

Effect of auxiliary power supply
(in percent per change in voltage)

0.005 % per 1 V

Measuring value resolution for PROFIBUS PA and FOUNDATION Fieldbus

$3 \cdot 10^{-5}$ of nominal measuring range

Rated conditions

Degree of protection (to IEC 60529)

IP66 (optional IP66/IP68), NEMA 4X

Temperature of medium

- Measuring cell with silicone oil filling

-40 ... +100 °C (-40 ... +212 °F)

- Measuring cell with inert filling liquid

-20 ... +100 °C (-4 ... +212 °F)

- In conjunction with dust explosion protection

-20 ... +60 °C (-4 ... +140 °F)

Ambient conditions

- Ambient temperature

- Transmitter

(with 4-wire connection, observe temperature values of supplementary 4-wire electronics)

-40 ... +85 °C (-40 ... +185 °F)

- Display readable

-30 ... +85 °C (-22 ... +185 °F)

- Storage temperature

-50 ... +85 °C (-58 ... +185 °F)

- Climatic class

- Condensation

Relative humidity 0 ... 100 %

Condensation permissible, suitable for use in the tropics

- Electromagnetic Compatibility

- Emitted interference and interference immunity

Acc. to IEC 61326 and NAMUR NE 21

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III for absolute pressure (from differential pressure series)

1

SITRANS P, DS III for absolute pressure (from the differential pressure series)		
Design		
Weight (without options)	≈ 4.5 kg (≈ 9.9 (lb))	
Enclosure material	Low-copper die-cast aluminum, GD-AISI12 or stainless steel precision casting, mat. no. 1.4408	
Wetted parts materials		
• Seal diaphragm	Stainless steel, mat. no. 1.4404/316L or Hastelloy C276, mat. no. 2.4819, Monel, mat. no. 2.4360, tantalum or gold	
• Process flanges and sealing screw	Stainless steel, mat. no. 1.4408, Hastelloy C4, mat. no. 2.4602 or Monel, mat. no. 2.4360	
• O-Ring	FPM (Viton) or optionally: PTFE, FEP, FEPM and NBR	
Measuring cell filling	Silicone oil or inert filling liquid (maximum value with oxygen measurement pressure 100 bar (1450 psi) at 60 °C (140 °F))	
Process connection	1/4-18 NPT and flange connection with mounting thread M10 to DIN 19213 or 7/16-20 UNF to IEC 61518	
Material of mounting bracket		
• Steel	Sheet-steel, Mat. No. 1.0330, chrome-plated	
• Stainless steel	Sheet stainless steel, mat. no. 1.4301 (SS 304)	
Power supply U_H		
Terminal voltage on transmitter	HART 10.5 ... 45 V DC 10.5 ... 30 V DC in intrinsically-safe mode	PROFIBUS PA/FOUNDATION Fieldbus -
Power supply		Supplied through bus
Separate 24 V power supply necessary	-	No
Bus voltage		
• Not Ex	-	9 ... 32 V
• With intrinsically-safe operation	-	9 ... 24 V
Current consumption		
• Basic current (max.)	-	12.5 mA
• Start-up current ≤ basic current	-	Yes
• Max. current in event of fault	-	15.5 mA
Fault disconnection electronics (FDE) available	-	Yes

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III for absolute pressure (from differential pressure series)

SITRANS P, DS III for absolute pressure (from the differential pressure series)

Certificates and approvals	HART	PROFIBUS PA/ FOUNDATION Fieldbus
Classification according to PED 2014/68/EU	For gases of fluid group 1 and liquids of fluid group 1; complies with requirements of article 4, paragraph 3 (sound engineering practice)	
Explosion protection		
• Intrinsic safety "i"		
- Marking	PTB 13 ATEX 2007 X	
- Permissible ambient temperature	Ex II 1/2 G Ex ia/ib IIC T4/T5/T6 Ga/Gb	
- Connection	-40 ... +85 °C (-40 ... +185 °F) temperature class T4; -40 ... +70 °C (-40 ... +158 °F) temperature class T5; -40 ... +60 °C (-40 ... +140 °F) temperature class T6	
- Effective internal inductance/capacitance	To certified intrinsically-safe circuits with peak values: $U_i = 30 \text{ V}$, $I_i = 100 \text{ mA}$, $P_i = 750 \text{ mW}$; $R_i = 300 \Omega$	FISCO supply unit: $U_o = 17.5 \text{ V}$, $I_o = 380 \text{ mA}$, $P_o = 5.32 \text{ W}$ Linear barrier: $U_o = 24 \text{ V}$, $I_o = 250 \text{ mA}$, $P_o = 1.2 \text{ W}$
• Explosion-proof "d"	$L_i = 0.4 \text{ mH}$, $C_i = 6 \text{ nF}$	
- Marking	PTB 99 ATEX 1160	
- Permissible ambient temperature	Ex II 1/2 G Ex d IIC T4/T6 Gb	
- Connection	-40 ... +85 °C (-40 ... +185 °F) temperature class T4; -40 ... +60 °C (-40 ... +140 °F) temperature class T6	
• Dust explosion protection for zone 20	To circuits with values: $U_H = 10.5 \dots 45 \text{ V DC}$	To circuits with values: $U_H = 9 \dots 32 \text{ V DC}$
- Marking	PTB 01 ATEX 2055	
- Permissible ambient temperature	Ex II 1 D Ex ta IIIIC T120°C Da Ex II 1/2 D Ex ta/tb IIIIC T120°C Da/Db	
- Max. surface temperature	-40 ... +85 °C (-40 ... +185 °F)	
- Connection	120 °C (248 °F)	
- Effective internal inductance/capacitance	To certified intrinsically-safe circuits with peak values: $U_i = 30 \text{ V}$, $I_i = 100 \text{ mA}$, $P_i = 750 \text{ mW}$, $R_i = 300 \Omega$	FISCO supply unit: $U_o = 17.5 \text{ V}$, $I_o = 380 \text{ mA}$, $P_o = 5.32 \text{ W}$ Linear barrier: $U_o = 24 \text{ V}$, $I_o = 250 \text{ mA}$, $P_o = 1.2 \text{ W}$
• Dust explosion protection for zone 21/22	$L_i = 0.4 \text{ mH}$, $C_i = 6 \text{ nF}$	
- Marking	PTB 01 ATEX 2055	
- Connection	Ex II 2 D Ex tb IIIIC T120°C Db	
• Type of protection "n" (zone 2)	To circuits with values: $U_H = 10.5 \dots 45 \text{ V DC}$; $P_{\max} = 1.2 \text{ W}$	To circuits with values: $U_H = 9 \dots 32 \text{ V DC}$; $P_{\max} = 1 \text{ W}$
- Marking	PTB 13 ATEX 2007 X	
- Connection (Ex nA)	Ex II 2/3 G Ex nA II T4/T5/T6 Gc Ex II 2/3 G Ex ic IIC T4/T5/T6 Gc	
- Connection (Ex ic)	$U_m = 45 \text{ V}$	
- Effective internal inductance/capacitance	To circuits with values: $U_i = 45 \text{ V}$	$U_m = 32 \text{ V}$ FISCO supply unit ic: $U_o = 17.5 \text{ V}$, $I_o = 570 \text{ mA}$ Linear barrier: $U_o = 32 \text{ V}$, $I_o = 132 \text{ mA}$, $P_o = 1 \text{ W}$
• Explosion protection acc. to FM	$L_i = 0.4 \text{ mH}$, $C_i = 6 \text{ nF}$	
- Identification (XP/DIP) or (IS); (NI)	Certificate of Compliance 3008490	
• Explosion protection to CSA	CL I, DIV 1, GP ABCD T4...T6; CL II, DIV 1, GP EFG; CL III; CL I, ZN 0/1 AEx ia IIC T4...T6; CL I, DIV 2, GP ABCD T4...T6; CL II, DIV 2, GP FG; CL III	
- Identification (XP/DIP) or (IS)	Certificate of Compliance 1153651	
	CL I, DIV 1, GP ABCD T4...T6; CL II, DIV 1, GP EFG; CL III; Ex ia IIC T4...T6; CL I, DIV 2, GP ABCD T4...T6; CL II, DIV 2, GP FG; CL III	

HART communication		FOUNDATION Fieldbus communication	
HART	230 ... 1100 Ω	Function blocks	3 function blocks analog input, 1 function block PID
Protocol	HART Version 5.x	• Analog input	Yes, linearly rising or falling characteristic
Software for computer	SIMATIC PDM	- Adaptation to customer-specific process variables	0 to 100 s
PROFIBUS PA communication		- Electrical damping, adjustable	Output/input (can be locked within the device with a bridge)
Simultaneous communication with master class 2 (max.)	4	- Simulation function	parameterizable (last good value, substitute value, incorrect value)
The address can be set using	Configuration tool or local operation (standard setting address 126)	- Failure mode	Yes, one upper and lower warning limit and one alarm limit respectively
Cyclic data usage		- Limit monitoring	Yes
• Output byte	5 (one measured value) or 10 (two measured values)	- Square-rooted characteristic for flow measurement	Standard FOUNDATION Fieldbus function block
• Input byte	0, 1, or 2 (register operating mode and reset function for metering)	• PID	1 resource block
Internal preprocessing		• Physical block	1 transducer block Pressure with calibration, 1 transducer block LCD
Device profile	PROFIBUS PA Profile for Process Control Devices Version 3.0, class B	Transducer blocks	
Function blocks	2	• Pressure transducer block	
• Analog input		- Can be calibrated by applying two pressures	Yes
- Adaptation to customer-specific process variables	Yes, linearly rising or falling characteristic	- Monitoring of sensor limits	Yes
- Electrical damping, adjustable	0 ... 100 s	- Simulation function: Measured pressure value, sensor temperature and electronics temperature	Constant value or over parameterizable ramp function
- Simulation function	Input /Output		
- Failure mode	parameterizable (last good value, substitute value, incorrect value)		
- Limit monitoring	Yes, one upper and lower warning limit and one alarm limit respectively		
• Register (totalizer)	Can be reset, preset, optional direction of counting, simulation function of register output		
- Failure mode	parameterizable (summation with last good value, continuous summation, summation with incorrect value)		
- Limit monitoring	One upper and lower warning limit and one alarm limit respectively		
• Physical block	1		
Transducer blocks	2		
• Pressure transducer block			
- Can be calibrated by applying two pressures	Yes		
- Monitoring of sensor limits	Yes		
- Specification of a container characteristic with	Max. 30 nodes		
- Square-rooted characteristic for flow measurement	Yes		
- Gradual volume suppression and implementation point of square-root extraction	Parameterizable		
- Simulation function for measured pressure value and sensor temperature	Constant value or over parameterizable ramp function		

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III for absolute pressure (from differential pressure series)

1

Selection and Ordering data		Article No.	Selection and Ordering data		Article No.
Pressure transmitters for absolute pressure from differential pressure series, SITRANS P DS III with HART		7MF4333-	Pressure transmitters for absolute pressure from differential pressure series, SITRANS P DS III with HART		7MF4333-
<p>➤ Click on the Article No. for the online configuration in the PIA Life Cycle Portal.</p>			Electrical connection/cable entry		
Measuring cell filling	Measuring cell cleaning		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Screwed gland M20 x 1.5 Screwed gland ½-14 NPT Han 7D plug (plastic housing) incl. mating connector¹⁴⁾ M12 connectors (stainless steel)^{15) 16)} 		B
Silicone oil	normal	1			C
Inert liquid ¹⁾	grease-free to cleanliness level 2	3			D
Measuring span (min. ... max.)			Display		
8.3 ... 250 mbar a	(0.12 ... 3.62 psia)	D	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Without display Without visible display (display concealed, setting: mA) With visible display (setting: mA) with customer-specific display (setting as specified, Order code "Y21" or "Y22" required) 		0
43 ... 1300 mbar a	(0.62 ... 18.85 psia)	F			1
0.16 ... 5 bar a	(2.32 ... 72.5 psia)	G			6
1 ... 30 bar a	(14.5 ... 435 psia)	H			7
5.3 ... 100 bar a	(76.9 ... 1450 psia)	KE			
Wetted parts materials			Power supply units see Chap. 7 "Supplementary Components".		
Seal diaphragm	Parts of measuring cell		Included in delivery of the device:		
Stainless steel	Stainless steel	A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Brief instructions (Leporello) DVD with detailed documentation Sealing plug(s) or sealing screw(s) for the process flanges(s) 		
Hastelloy	Stainless steel	B	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> For oxygen applications, add Order code E10. Version 7MF4333-1DY... only up to max. span 200 mbar a (2.9 psia). When the manufacturer's certificate (calibration certificate) has to be ordered for transmitters with diaphragm seals according to IEC 60770-2, it is recommended only to order this certificate exclusively with the diaphragm seals. The measuring accuracy of the total combination is certified here. If the acceptance test certificate 3.1 is ordered for the transmitter with mounted diaphragm seals this certificate must also be ordered with the respective remote seals. The diaphragm seal is to be specified with a separate order number and must be included with the transmitter order number, for example 7MF433-...Y...-... and 7MF4900-1...-B The standard measuring cell filling for configurations with remote seals (Y) is silicone oil. Not for span "5.3 ... 100 bar a (76.9 ... 1450 psia)". Position of the top vent valve in the process flange (see dimensional drawing). Not in conjunction with Electrical connection "Han7D plug". Without cable gland, with blanking plug With enclosed cable gland Ex ia and blanking plug Configurations with HAN and M12 connectors are only available in Ex ic. Only in connection with IP66. Explosion protection acc. to FM/CSA: suitable for installations according to NEC 500/505. Only in connection with Ex approval A, B or E. Only in connection with Ex approval A, B, E or F. M12 delivered without cable socket. 		
Hastelloy	Hastelloy	C			
Tantalum	Tantalum	E			
Monel	Monel	H			
Gold	Gold	L			
Version for diaphragm seal ^{2) 3) 4) 5) 6)}		Y			
Process connection					
Female thread ¼-18 NPT with flange connection					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sealing screw opposite process connection Mounting thread 7/16"-20 UNF to EN 61518 Mounting thread M10 to DIN 19213 (only for replacement requirement) Vent on side of process flange⁷⁾ Mounting thread 7/16"-20 UNF to EN 61518 Mounting thread M10 to DIN 19213 (only for replacement requirement) 		2 0 6 4			
Non-wetted parts materials					
process flange screws	Electronics housing				
Stainless steel	Die-cast aluminum	2			
Stainless steel	Stainless steel precision casting ⁸⁾	3			
Version					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Standard version, German plate inscription, setting for pressure unit: bar International version, English plate inscription, setting for pressure unit: bar Chinese version, English plate inscription, setting for pressure unit: Pascal <p>All versions include DVD with documentation for SITRANS P in German, English, French, Italian and Spanish. Includes Compact operating instructions in various EU languages.</p>		1 2 3			
Explosion protection					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> None With ATEX, Type of protection: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> "Intrinsic safety (Ex ia)" "Explosion-proof (Ex d)"⁹⁾ "Intrinsic safety and flameproof enclosure" (Ex ia + Ex d)¹⁰⁾ "Ex nA/ic (Zone 2)"¹¹⁾ "Intrinsic safety, explosion-proof enclosure and dust explosion protection (Ex ia+ Ex d + Zone 1D/2D)"¹⁰⁾¹²⁾ FM + CSA intrinsic safe (is)¹³⁾ FM + CSA (is + ep) + Ex ia + Ex d (ATEX) + Zone 1D/2D¹⁰⁾¹²⁾¹³⁾ With FM + CSA, Type of protection: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> "Intrinsic Safe and Explosion Proof (is + xp)"⁹⁾¹³⁾ 		A B D P E R F S NC			

SITRANS P DS III for absolute pressure (from differential pressure series)

Selection and Ordering data		Article No.	Selection and Ordering data		Article No.		
Pressure transmitter for absolute pressure from differential pressure series			Pressure transmitter for absolute pressure from differential pressure series				
SITRANS P DS III with PROFIBUS PA (PA)		7MF4334-	SITRANS P DS III with PROFIBUS PA (PA)		7MF4334-		
SITRANS P DS III with FOUNDATION Fieldbus (FF)		7MF4335-	SITRANS P DS III with FOUNDATION Fieldbus (FF)		7MF4335-		
Click on the Article No. for the online configuration in the PIA Life Cycle Portal.							
Measuring cell filling	Measuring cell cleaning		Electrical connection/cable entry				
Silicone oil	normal	1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Screwed gland M20 x 1.5 Screwed gland 1/2-14 NPT M12 connectors (stainless steel)¹³⁾¹⁴⁾ 		B C F		
Inert liquid ¹⁾	grease-free to cleanliness level 2	3	Display				
Nominal measuring range			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Without display Without visible display (display concealed, setting: bar) With visible display (setting: bar) With customer-specific display (setting as specified, Order code "Y21" required) 		0 1 6 7		
250 mbar a	(3.62 psia)	D	Included in delivery of the device:				
1300 mbar a	(18.85 psia)	F	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Brief instructions (Leporello) DVD with detailed documentation Sealing plug(s) or sealing screw(s) for the process flanges(s) 				
5 bar a	(72.5 psia)	G	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> For oxygen application, add Order code E10. Version 7MF4334-1DY... only up to max. span 200 mbar a (80 inH₂O a). When the manufacture's certificate (calibration certificate) has to be ordered for transmitters with diaphragm seals according to IEC 60770-2, it is recommended only to order this certificate exclusively with the diaphragm seals. The measuring accuracy of the <u>total</u> combination is certified here. If the acceptance test certificate 3.1.is ordered for the transmitter with mounted diaphragm seals this certificate must also be ordered with the respective remote seals. The diaphragm seal is to be specified with a separate order number and must be included with the transmitter order number, for example 7MF433.-.Y.-... and 7MF4900-1...-B The standard measuring cell filling for configurations with remote seals (Y) is silicone oil. Not for nominal measuring range 100 bar a (1450 psia). Position of the top vent valve in the process flange (see dimensional drawing). Without cable gland, with blanking plug With enclosed cable gland Ex ia and blanking plug Configurations with HAN and M12 connectors are only available in Ex ic. Only in connection with IP66. Explosion protection acc. to FM/CSA: suitable for installations according to NEC 500/505. Only in connection with Ex approval A, B, E or F. M12 delivered without cable socket 				
30 bar a	(435 psia)	H					
100 bar a	(1450 psia)	KE					
Wetted parts materials							
Seal diaphragm	Parts of measuring cell						
Stainless steel	Stainless steel	A					
Hastelloy	Stainless steel	B					
Hastelloy	Hastelloy	C					
Tantalum	Tantalum	E					
Monel	Monel	H					
Gold	Gold	L					
Versum as diaphragm seal ^{2) 3) 4) 5) 6)}		Y					
Process connection							
Female thread 1/4-18 NPT with flange connection							
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sealing screw opposite process connection - Mounting thread 7/16-20 UNF to IEC 61518 - Mounting thread M10 to DIN 19213 (only for replacement requirement) 	2						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vent on side of process flange⁷⁾ - Mounting thread 7/16-20 UNF to IEC 61518 - Mounting thread M10 to DIN 19213 (only for replacement requirement) 	6						
		4					
Non-wetted parts materials							
process flange screws	Electronics housing						
Stainless steel	Die-cast aluminum	2					
Stainless steel	Stainless steel precision casting	3					
Version							
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Standard version, German plate inscription, setting for pressure unit: bar International version, English plate inscription, setting for pressure unit: bar Chinese version, English plate inscription, setting for pressure unit: Pascal 		1					
All versions include DVD with documentation for SITRANS P in German, English, French, Italian and Spanish. Includes Compact operating instructions in various EU languages.							
					2		
					3		
Explosion protection							
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> None With ATEX, Type of protection: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> "Intrinsic safety (Ex ia)" "Explosion-proof (Ex d)⁸⁾" "Intrinsic safety and flameproof enclosure" (Ex ia + Ex d)⁹⁾ "Ex nA/ic (Zone 2)¹⁰⁾" "Intrinsic safety, explosion-proof enclosure and dust explosion protection (Ex ia + Ex d + Zone 1D/2D)⁹⁾¹¹⁾ (not for DS III FF) FM + CSA intrinsic safe (is)¹²⁾ FM + CSA (is + ep) + Ex ia + Ex d (ATEX) + Zone 1D/2D⁹⁾¹¹⁾¹²⁾ With FM + CSA, Type of protection: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> "Intrinsic Safe and Explosion Proof (is + xp)⁸⁾¹²⁾" 			A B D P E R F S NC				

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III for absolute pressure (from differential pressure series)

Selection and Ordering data	Order code			Selection and Ordering data	Order code				
<i>Further designs</i> Add "-Z" to Article No. and specify Order code.	HART	PA	FF	<i>Further designs</i> Add "-Z" to Article No. and specify Order code.	HART	PA	FF		
Pressure transmitter with mounting bracket (1x fixing angle, 2 x nut, 2 x U-washer or 1 x bracket, 2 x nut, 2 x U-washer) made of:				Use in or on zone 1D/2D (only together with type of protection "Intrinsic safety" (transmitter 7MF4...-.....-B.. Ex ia)" and IP66)	E01	✓	✓	✓	
• Steel	A01	✓	✓	✓					
• Stainless steel 304	A02	✓	✓	✓					
• Stainless steel 316L	A03	✓	✓	✓					
O-rings for process flanges (instead of FPM (Viton))				Oxygen application (In the case of oxygen measurement and inert liquid max. 100 bar (1450 psi) at 60°C (140 °F))	E10	✓	✓	✓	
• PTFE (Teflon)	A20	✓	✓	✓					
• FEP (with silicone core, approved for food)	A21	✓	✓	✓					
• FFPM (Kalrez, compound 4079), for measured medium temperatures -15 ... 100 °C (5 ... 212 °F)	A22	✓	✓	✓					
• NBR (Buna N)	A23	✓	✓	✓					
Plug				Export approval Korea	E11	✓	✓	✓	
• Han 7D (metal)	A30	✓							
• Han 8D (instead of Han 7D)	A31	✓		CRN approval Canada (Canadian Registration Number)	E22	✓	✓	✓	
• Angled	A32	✓							
• Han 8D (metal)	A33	✓		Dual seal	E24	✓	✓	✓	
Sealing screw ¼-18 NPT, with valve in mat. of process flanges	A40	✓	✓	✓					
Cable sockets for M12 connectors (metal (CuZn))	A50	✓	✓	✓					
Rating plate inscription (instead of German)				Explosion-proof "Intrinsic safety" (Ex ia) to INMETRO (Brazil) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-B..)	E25 ⁴⁾	✓	✓	✓	
• English	B11	✓	✓	✓					
• French	B12	✓	✓	✓					
• Spanish	B13	✓	✓	✓					
• Italian	B14	✓	✓	✓					
• Cyrillic (russian)	B16	✓	✓	✓					
English rating plate Pressure units in inH ₂ O and/or psi	B21	✓	✓	✓					
Quality Inspection Certificate (5-point characteristic curve test) according to IEC 60770-2¹⁾	C11	✓	✓	✓	"Flameproof" explosion protection according to INMETRO (Brazil) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-D..)	E26 ⁴⁾	✓	✓	✓
Inspection certificate²⁾ Acc. to EN 10204-3.1	C12	✓	✓	✓					
Factory certificate Acc. to EN 10204-2.2	C14	✓	✓	✓	Explosion-proof "Intrinsic safety" (Ex ia + Ex d) to INMETRO (Brazil) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-P..)	E28 ⁴⁾	✓	✓	
Functional safety (SIL2) Devices suitable for use according to IEC 61508 and IEC 61511. Includes SIL conformity declaration	C20	✓							
Functional safety (PROFIsafe) Certificate and PROFIsafe protocol	C21 ³⁾		✓		Ex Approval IEC Ex (Ex ia) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-B..)	E45 ⁴⁾	✓	✓	✓
Functional safety (SIL2/3) Devices suitable for use according to IEC 61508 and IEC 61511. Includes SIL conformity declaration	C23	✓			Ex Approval IEC Ex (Ex d) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-D..)	E46 ⁴⁾	✓	✓	✓
Device passport Russia	C99	✓	✓	✓	Explosion-proof "Intrinsic safety" to NEPSI (China) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-B..)	E55 ⁴⁾	✓	✓	✓
Setting of upper limit of output signal to 22.0 mA	D05	✓			Explosion protection "Explosion-proof" to NEPSI (China) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-D..)	E56 ⁴⁾	✓	✓	✓
Manufacturer's declaration acc. to NACE (MR 0103-2012 and MR 0175-2009) (only together with seal diaphragm made of Hastelloy and stainless steel)	D07	✓	✓	✓	Explosion-proof "Zone 2" to NEPSI (China) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-E..)	E57 ⁴⁾	✓	✓	✓
Degree of protection IP66/IP68 (only for M20 x 1.5 and ½-14 NPT)	D12	✓	✓	✓	Ex protection „Ex ia“, „Ex d“ and „Zone 2“ to NEPSI (China) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-R..)	E58 ⁴⁾	✓	✓	✓
Supplied with oval flange (1 item), PTFE packing and screws in thread of process flange	D37	✓	✓	✓	"Intrinsic safety" and "Explosion-proof" explosion protection acc. to Kosha (Korea) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-[B, D]..-Z + E11)	E70 ⁴⁾	✓	✓	✓
Capri cable gland 4F CrNi and clamping device (848699 + 810634) included	D59	✓	✓	✓	Ex-protection Ex ia according to EAC Ex (Russia)	E80 ⁵⁾	✓	✓	✓
					Ex-protection Ex d according to EAC Ex (Russia)	E81 ⁵⁾	✓	✓	✓
					Ex-protection Ex nA/ic (Zone 2) according to EAC Ex (Russia)	E82 ⁵⁾	✓	✓	✓
					Ex-protection Ex ia + Ex d + Zone 1D/2D according to EAC Ex (Russia)	E83 ⁵⁾	✓	✓	✓
					Two coats of lacquer on casing and cover (PU on epoxy)	G10	✓	✓	✓
					Interchanging of process connection side	H01	✓	✓	✓
					Vent on side for gas measurements	H02	✓	✓	✓
					Stainless steel process flanges for vertical differential pressure lines (not together with K01, K02 and K04 ⁶⁾)	H03	✓	✓	✓

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III for absolute pressure (from differential pressure series)

1

Selection and Ordering data	Order code			
Further designs Add "-Z" to Article No. and specify Order code.		HART	PA	FF
Transient protector 6 kV (lightning protection)	J01	✓	✓	✓
Chambered graphite gasket for process flange	J02	✓	✓	✓
Chambered PTFE graphite gasket	J03	✓	✓	✓
EPDM O-rings for process flange with approval (WRC/WRAS)	J05	✓	✓	✓
Vent valve or blanking plug of process flange welded-in (orientation: on right when viewing the display)⁷⁾	J08	✓	✓	✓
Vent valve or blanking plug of process flange welded-in (orientation: on left when viewing the display)⁷⁾	J09	✓	✓	✓
Process flange				
• Hastelloy	K01	✓	✓	✓
• Monel	K02	✓	✓	✓
• Stainless steel with PVDF insert max. PN 10 (MAWP 145 psi), max. temperature of medium 90 °C (194 °F) For ½-14 NPT inner process connection on the side in the middle of the process flange, vent valve not possible	K04	✓	✓	✓
<p>1) When the manufacturer's certificate (calibration certificate) has to be ordered for transmitters with diaphragm seals according to IEC 60770-2, it is recommended only to order this certificate exclusively with the diaphragm seals. The measuring accuracy of the total combination is certified here.</p> <p>2) If the acceptance test certificate 3.1 is ordered for the transmitter with mounted diaphragm seals this certificate must also be ordered with the respective remote seals.</p> <p>3) Profisafe transmitters can only be operated with the S7 F Systems V6.1 configuration software in combination with S7-400H</p> <p>4) Option does not include ATEX approval, but instead includes only the country-specific approval.</p> <p>5) Approval pending.</p> <p>6) Not suitable for connection of remote seals.</p> <p>7) Blanking plug is standard configuration. Order option A40 if a vent valve is required instead of a blanking plug.</p>				

Selection and Ordering data	Order code			
Additional data		HART	PA	FF
Please add "-Z" to Article No. and specify Order code(s) and plain text.				
Measuring range to be set Specify in plain text (max. 5 characters): Y01: ... up to ... mbar a, bar a, kPa _{abs} , MPa _{abs} , psia ²⁾	Y01	✓	✓ ¹⁾	
Stainless steel tag plate and entry in device variable (measuring point description) Max. 16 characters, specify in plain text: Y15:	Y15	✓	✓	✓
Measuring point text (entry in device variable) Max. 27 characters, specify in plain text: Y16:	Y16	✓	✓	✓
Entry of HART address (TAG) Max. 8 characters, specify in plain text: Y17:	Y17	✓		
Setting of pressure indication in pressure units Specify in plain text (standard setting: bar): Y21: mbar, bar, kPa, MPa, psi, ... Note: The following pressure units can be selected: bar, mbar, mm H ₂ O ¹⁾ , inH ₂ O ¹⁾ , ftH ₂ O ¹⁾ , mmHg, inHG, psi, Pa, kPa, MPa, g/cm ² , kg/cm ² , Torr, ATM or %) ref. temperature 20 °C	Y21	✓	✓	✓
Setting of pressure indication in non-pressure units³⁾ Specify in plain text: Y22: up to l/min, m ³ /h, m, USgpm, ... (specification of measuring range in pressure units "Y01" is essential, unit with max. 5 characters)	Y22 + Y01	✓		
Preset bus address possible between 1 and 126 Specify in plain text: Y25:	Y25		✓	✓
Damping adjustment in seconds (0 ... 100 s)	Y30	✓	✓	✓

Factory mounting of valve manifolds, see accessories.

Only Y01, Y15, Y16, Y17, Y21, Y22, Y25 and D05 can be factory preset

✓ = available

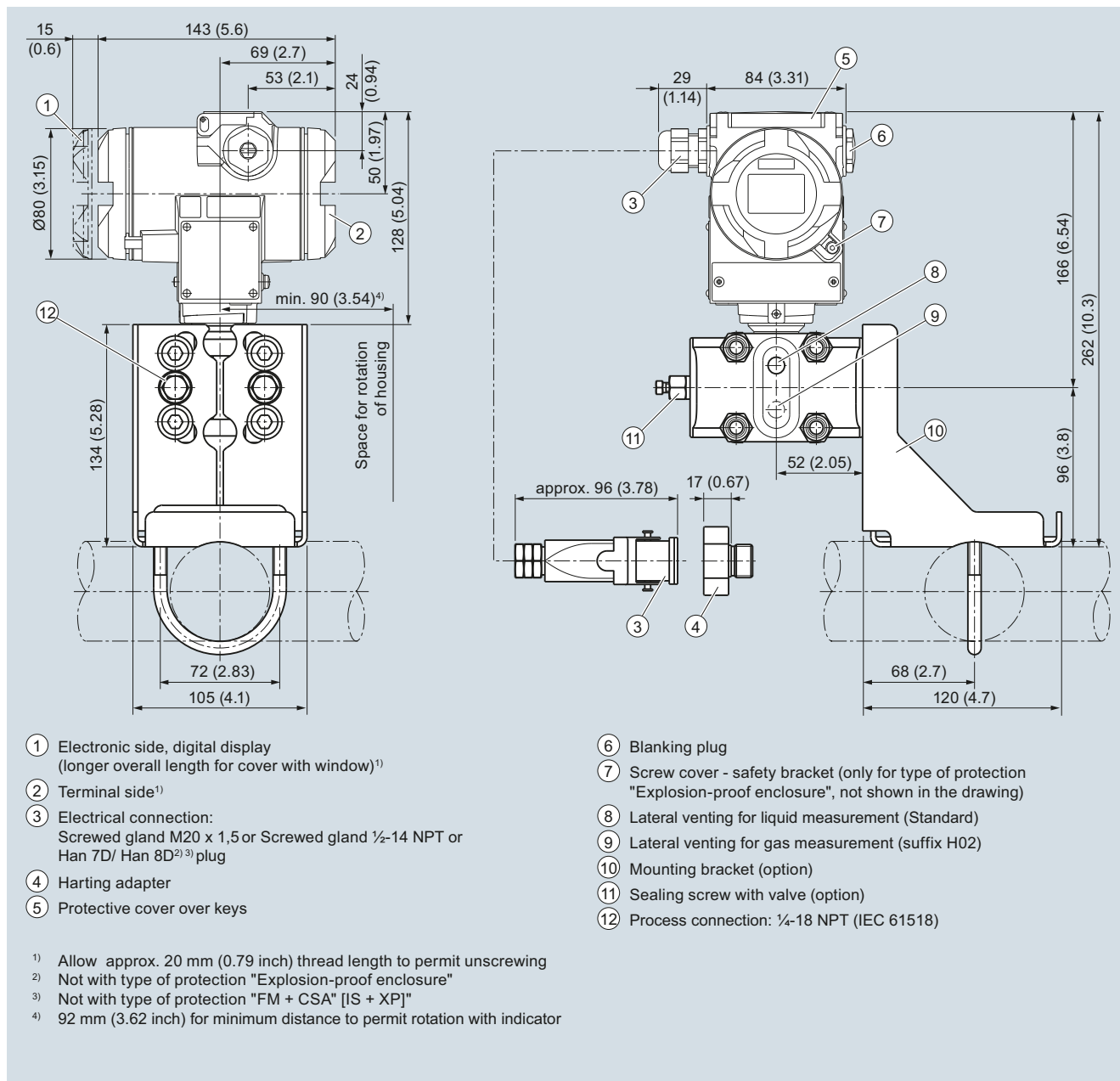
- 1) Measuring accuracies for PROFIBUS PA transmitters with Option Y01 are calculated in the same way as for HART devices.
- 2) Only absolute pressure units selectable. Negative pressure values not permitted.
- 3) Preset values can only be changed over SIMATIC PDM.

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III for absolute pressure (from differential pressure series)

Dimensional drawings



SITRANS P DS III pressure transmitters for absolute pressure, from the differential pressure series, dimensions in mm (inch)

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III for differential pressure and flow

1

Technical specifications

SITRANS P, DS III for differential pressure and flow

Input

Measured variable

Span (fully adjustable) or measuring range, max. operating pressure (in accordance with 2014/68/EU Pressure Equipment Directive) and max. test pressure (pursuant to DIN 16086)

Differential pressure and flow

HART	PROFIBUS PA/ FOUNDATION Fieldbus	
Span	Nominal measuring range	Max. operating pressure MAWP (PS)
1 ... 20 mbar 0.1 ... 2 kPa 0.4 ... 8 inH ₂ O	20 mbar 2 kPa 8 inH ₂ O	32 bar 3.2 MPa 464 psi
1 ... 60 mbar 0.1 ... 6 kPa 0.4 ... 24 inH ₂ O	60 mbar 6 kPa 24.1 inH ₂ O	160 bar 16 MPa 2320 psi
2.5 ... 250 mbar 0.2 ... 25 kPa 1 ... 100 inH ₂ O	250 mbar 25 kPa 100 inH ₂ O	
6 ... 600 mbar 0.6 ... 60 kPa 2.4 ... 240 inH ₂ O	600 mbar 60 kPa 240 inH ₂ O	
16 ... 1600 mbar 1.6 ... 160 kPa 6.4 ... 642 inH ₂ O	1600 mbar 160 kPa 642 inH ₂ O	
50 ... 5000 mbar 5 ... 500 kPa 20 ... 2000 inH ₂ O	5000 mbar 500 kPa 2000 inH ₂ O	
0.3 ... 30 bar 0.03 ... 3 MPa 4.35 ... 435 psi	30 bar 3 MPa 435 psi	
2.5 ... 250 mbar 0.2 ... 25 kPa 1 ... 100 inH ₂ O	250 mbar 25 kPa 100 inH ₂ O	420 bar 42 MPa 6091 psi (500 bar/50 MPa/7250 psi can be ordered optionally with Order Code D56)
6 ... 600 mbar 0.6 ... 60 kPa 2.4 ... 240 inH ₂ O	600 mbar 60 kPa 240 inH ₂ O	
16 ... 1600 mbar 1.6 ... 160 kPa 6.4 ... 642 inH ₂ O	1600 mbar 160 kPa 642 inH ₂ O	
50 ... 5000 mbar 5 ... 500 kPa 20 ... 2000 inH ₂ O	5000 mbar 500 kPa 2000 inH ₂ O	
0.3 ... 30 bar 0.03 ... 3 MPa 4.35 ... 435 psi	30 bar 3 MPa 435 psi	

Lower measuring limit

- Measuring cell with silicone oil filling
- Measuring cell with inert filling liquid
 - for process temperature $-20\text{ °C} < \vartheta \leq +60\text{ °C}$
($-4\text{ °F} < \vartheta \leq +140\text{ °F}$)
 - for process temperature
 $60\text{ °C} < \vartheta \leq +100\text{ °C}$ (max. 85 °C for measuring cell 30 bar)
($140\text{ °F} < \vartheta \leq +212\text{ °C}$ (max. 185 °C for measuring cell
435 psi))

-100 % of max. span (-33 % with measuring cell 30 bar/3 MPa/435 psi)
or 30 mbar a/3 kPa a/0.44 psia

-100 % of max. span (-33 % with measuring cell 30 bar/3 MPa/435 psi)
or 30 mbar a/3 kPa a/0.44 psia

$30\text{ mbar a} + 20\text{ mbar a} \cdot (\vartheta - 60\text{ °C})/\text{°C}$
 $3\text{ kPa a} + 2\text{ kPa a} \cdot (\vartheta - 60\text{ °C})/\text{°C}$
 $0.44\text{ psi a} + 0.29\text{ psi a} \cdot (\vartheta - 108\text{ °F})/\text{°F}$

Upper measuring limit

100 % of max. span
(for oxygen measurement max. 100 bar/10 MPa/1450 psi and 60 °C (108 °F)
ambient temperature/process temperature)

Start of scale value

Between the measuring limits (fully adjustable)

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III for differential pressure and flow

SITRANS P, DS III for differential pressure and flow		
Output	HART	PROFIBUS PA/FOUNDATION Fieldbus
Output signal	4 ... 20 mA	Digital PROFIBUS PA and FOUNDATION Fieldbus signal
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lower limit (infinitely adjustable) Upper limit (infinitely adjustable) 	3.55 mA, factory preset to 3.84 mA	-
Load	23 mA, factory preset to 20.5 mA or optionally set to 22.0 mA	-
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Without HART 	$R_B \leq (U_H - 10.5 \text{ V})/0.023 \text{ A}$ in Ω , U_H : Power supply in V	-
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> With HART 	$R_B = 230 \dots 500 \Omega$ (SIMATIC PDM) or $R_B = 230 \dots 1100 \Omega$ (HART Communicator)	-
Physical bus	-	IEC 61158-2
Protection against polarity reversal	Protected against short-circuit and polarity reversal. Each connection against the other with max. supply voltage.	
Electrical damping (step width 0.1 s)	Set to 2 s (0 ... 100 s)	
Measuring accuracy	Acc. to IEC 60770-1	
Reference conditions (All error data refer always refer to the set span)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Increasing characteristic Start-of-scale value 0 bar/kPa/psi Stainless steel seal diaphragm Silicone oil filling Room temperature 25 °C (77 °F) 	
Measuring span ratio r (spread, Turn-Down)	r = max. measuring span/set measuring span or nom. pressure range	
Error in measurement at limit setting incl. hysteresis and reproducibility		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Linear characteristic 		
- 20 mbar/2 kPa/0.29 psi	$r \leq 5 :$ $\leq 0.075 \%$ $5 < r \leq 10 :$ $\leq (0.0029 \cdot r + 0.071) \%$ $10 < r \leq 20 :$ $\leq (0.0045 \cdot r + 0.071) \%$	
- 60 mbar/6 kPa/0.87 psi	$r \leq 5 :$ $\leq 0.075 \%$ $5 < r \leq 60 :$ $\leq (0.005 \cdot r + 0.05) \%$	
- 250 mbar/25 kPa/3.63 psi 600 mbar/60 kPa/8.7 psi 1600 mbar/160 kPa/23.21 psi 5 bar/500 kPa/72.5 psi 30 bar/3 MPa/435 psi	$r \leq 5 :$ $\leq 0.065 \%$ $5 < r \leq 100 :$ $\leq (0.004 \cdot r + 0.045) \%$	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Square-rooted characteristic (flow > 50 %) 		
- 20 mbar/2 kPa/0.29 psi	$r \leq 5 :$ $\leq 0.075 \%$ $5 < r \leq 10 :$ $\leq (0.0029 \cdot r + 0.071) \%$ $10 < r \leq 20 :$ $\leq (0.0045 \cdot r + 0.071) \%$	
- 60 mbar/6 kPa/0.87 psi	$r \leq 5 :$ $\leq 0.15 \%$ $5 < r \leq 60 :$ $\leq (0.005 \cdot r + 0.05) \%$	
- 250 mbar/25 kPa/3.63 psi 600 mbar/60 kPa/8.7 psi 1600 mbar/160 kPa/23.21 psi 5 bar/500 kPa/72.5 psi 30 bar/3 MPa/435 psi	$r \leq 5 :$ $\leq 0.065 \%$ $5 < r \leq 100 :$ $\leq (0.004 \cdot r + 0.045) \%$	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Square-rooted characteristic (flow > 25 ... 50 %) 		
- 20 mbar/2 kPa/0.29 psi	$r \leq 5 :$ $\leq 0.15 \%$ $5 < r \leq 10 :$ $\leq (0.0058 \cdot r + 0.142) \%$ $10 < r \leq 20 :$ $\leq (0.009 \cdot r + 0.142) \%$	
- 60 mbar/6 kPa/0.87 psi	$r \leq 5 :$ $\leq 0.15 \%$ $5 < r \leq 60 :$ $\leq (0.01 \cdot r + 0.1) \%$	
- 250 mbar/25 kPa/3.63 psi 600 mbar/60 kPa/8.7 psi 1600 mbar/160 kPa/23.21 psi 5 bar/500 kPa/72.5 psi 30 bar/3 MPa/435 psi	$r \leq 5 :$ $\leq 0.13 \%$ $5 < r \leq 100 :$ $\leq (0.008 \cdot r + 0.09) \%$	

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III for differential pressure and flow

1

SITRANS P, DS III for differential pressure and flow

Measuring accuracy (continued)	Acc. IEC 60770-1
Influence of ambient temperature (in percent per 28 °C (50 °F))	
• 20 mbar/2 kPa/0.29 psi	$\leq (0.15 \cdot r + 0.1) \%$
• 60 mbar/6 kPa/0.87 psi	$\leq (0.075 \cdot r + 0.1) \%$
• 250 mbar/25 kPa/3.63 psi 600 mbar/60 kPa/8.7 psi 1600 mbar/160 kPa/23.21 psi 5 bar/500 kPa/72.5 psi 30 bar/3 MPa/435 psi	$\leq (0.025 \cdot r + 0.125) \%$
Influence of static pressure	
• on the zero point	
- 20 mbar/2 kPa/0.29 psi	$\leq (0.15 \cdot r) \%$ per 32 bar (zero-point correction is possible with position error adjustment)
- 60 mbar/6 kPa/0.87 psi 250 mbar/25 kPa/3.63 psi 600 mbar/60 kPa/8.7 psi 1600 mbar/160 kPa/23.21 psi	$\leq (0.1 \cdot r) \%$ per 70 bar (zero-point correction is possible with position error adjustment)
- 5 bar/500 kPa/72.5 psi 30 bar/3 MPa/435 psi	$\leq (0.2 \cdot r) \%$ per 70 bar (zero-point correction is possible with position error adjustment)
• on the span	
- 20 mbar/2 kPa/0.29 psi	$\leq 0.2 \%$ per 32 bar
- 60 mbar/6 kPa/0.87 psi 250 mbar/25 kPa/3.63 psi 600 mbar/60 kPa/8.7 psi 1600 mbar/160 kPa/23.21 psi 5 bar/500 kPa/72.5 psi 30 bar/3 MPa/435 psi	$\leq 0.14 \%$ per 70 bar
Long-term stability (temperature change ± 30 °C (± 54 °F))	Static pressure max. 70 bar/7 MPa/ 1015 psi
• 20 mbar/2 kPa/0.29 psi	$\leq (0.2 \cdot r) \%$ per year
• 60 mbar/6 kPa/0.87 psi 30 bar/3 MPa/435 psi	$\leq (0.25 \cdot r) \%$ in 5 years
• 250 mbar/25 kPa/3.63 psi 600 mbar/60 kPa/8.7 psi 1600 mbar/160 kPa/23.21 psi 5 bar/500 kPa/72.5 psi	$\leq (0.125 \cdot r) \%$ in 5 years
Effect of mounting position (in pressure per change in angle)	≤ 0.7 mbar/0.07 kPa/0.028 inH ₂ O per 10° inclination (zero-point correction is possible with position error adjustment)
Effect of auxiliary power supply (in percent per change in voltage)	0.005 % per 1 V
Measuring value resolution for PROFIBUS PA and FOUNDATION Fieldbus	$3 \cdot 10^{-5}$ of nominal measuring range

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III for differential pressure and flow

SITRANS P, DS III for differential pressure and flow		
Rated conditions		
Degree of protection (to EN 60529)	IP66 (optional IP66/IP68), NEMA 4X	
Temperature of medium		
• Measuring cell with silicone oil filling	-40 ... +100 °C (-40 ... +212 °F) -20 ... +100 °C (-4 ... +212 °F) with 30 bar measuring cell	
• Measuring cell with inert filling liquid	-20 ... +100 °C (-4 ... +212 °F)	
• In conjunction with dust explosion protection	-20 ... +60 °C (-4 ... +140 °F)	
Ambient conditions		
• Ambient temperature		
- Transmitter (with 4-wire connection, observe temperature values of supplementary 4-wire electronics)	-40 ... +85 °C (-40 ... +185 °F) -20 ... +85 °C (-4 ... +185 °F) with 30 bar measuring cell	
- Display readable	-30 ... +85 °C (-22 ... +185 °F)	
• Storage temperature	-50 ... +85 °C (-58 ... +185 °F)	
• Climatic class		
- Condensation	Relative humidity 0 ... 100 % Condensation permissible, suitable for use in the tropics	
• Electromagnetic Compatibility		
- Emitted interference and interference immunity	Acc. to IEC 61326 and NAMUR NE 21	
Design		
Weight (without options)	Die-cast aluminum: ≈ 4.5 kg (≈ 9.9 lb) Stainless steel precision casting: ≈ 7.1 kg (≈ 15.6 lb)	
Enclosure material	Low-copper die-cast aluminum, GD-AISI12 or stainless steel precision casting, mat. no. 1.4408	
Wetted parts materials		
• Seal diaphragm	Stainless steel, mat. no. 1.4404/316L or Hastelloy C276, mat. no. 2.4819, Monel, mat. no. 2.4360, tantalum or gold	
• Process flanges and sealing screw	Stainless steel, mat. no. 1.4408, Hastelloy C4, mat. no. 2.4602 or Monel, mat. no. 2.4360	
• O-Ring	FPM (Viton) or optionally: PTFE, FEP, FEPM and NBR	
Measuring cell filling	Silicone oil or inert filling liquid (maximum value with oxygen measurement pressure 100 bar (1450 psi) at 60 °C (140 °F))	
Process connection	Female thread 1/4-18 NPT and flange connection with mounting thread M10 to DIN 19213 or 7/16-20 UNF to IEC 61518	
Material of mounting bracket		
• Steel	Sheet-steel, Mat. No. 1.0330, chrome-plated	
• Stainless steel	Sheet stainless steel, mat. no. 1.4301 (SS 304)	
Power supply U_H		
Terminal voltage on transmitter	HART 10.5 ... 45 V DC 10.5 ... 30 V DC in intrinsically-safe mode	PROFIBUS PA/ FOUNDATION Fieldbus -
Power supply	-	Supplied through bus
Separate 24 V power supply necessary	-	No
Bus voltage		
• Not Ex	-	9 ... 32 V
• With intrinsically-safe operation	-	9 ... 24 V
Current consumption		
• Basic current (max.)	-	12.5 mA
• Start-up current ≤ basic current	-	Yes
• Max. current in event of fault	-	15.5 mA
Fault disconnection electronics (FDE) available	-	Yes

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III for differential pressure and flow

1

SITRANS P, DS III for differential pressure and flow		
Certificates and approvals	HART	PROFIBUS PA/ FOUNDATION Fieldbus
Classification according to PED 2014/68/EU	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PN 32/160 (MAWP 464/2320 psi) for gases of fluid group 1 and liquids of fluid group 1; complies with requirements of article 4, paragraph 3 (sound engineering practice) PN 420 (MAWP 6092) for gases of fluid group 1 and liquids of fluid group 1; complies with basic safety requirements of Article 4, paragraph 1 (appendix 1); assigned to category III, conformity evaluation module H by the TÜV Nord. 	
Drinking water approval	Und. Lab. Clfd in accordance with NSF/ANSI 372	
Explosion protection	PTB 13 ATEX 2007 X	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Intrinsic safety "i" <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Marking - Permissible ambient temperature - Connection - Effective internal inductance/capacitance 	Ex II 1/2 G Ex ia/ib IIC T4/T5/T6 Ga/Gb -40 ... +85 °C (-40 ... +185 °F) temperature class T4; -40 ... +70 °C (-40 ... +158 °F) temperature class T5; -40 ... +60 °C (-40 ... +140 °F) temperature class T6 To certified intrinsically-safe circuits with peak values: $U_i = 30 \text{ V}$, $I_i = 100 \text{ mA}$, $P_i = 750 \text{ mW}$; $R_i = 300 \Omega$ $L_i = 0.4 \text{ mH}$, $C_i = 6 \text{ nF}$	FISCO supply unit: $U_o = 17.5 \text{ V}$, $I_o = 380 \text{ mA}$, $P_o = 5.32 \text{ W}$ Linear barrier: $U_o = 24 \text{ V}$, $I_o = 250 \text{ mA}$, $P_o = 1.2 \text{ W}$ $L_i = 7 \mu\text{H}$, $C_i = 1.1 \text{ nF}$
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Explosion-proof "d" <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Marking - Permissible ambient temperature - Connection 	PTB 99 ATEX 1160 Ex II 1/2 G Ex d IIC T4/T6 Gb -40 ... +85 °C (-40 ... +185 °F) temperature class T4; -40 ... +60 °C (-40 ... +140 °F) temperature class T6 To circuits with values: $U_H = 10.5 \dots 45 \text{ V DC}$	To circuits with values: $U_H = 9 \dots 32 \text{ V DC}$
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dust explosion protection for zone 20 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Marking - Permissible ambient temperature - Max. surface temperature - Connection - Effective internal inductance/capacitance 	PTB 01 ATEX 2055 Ex II 1 D Ex ta IIIC T120°C Da Ex II 1/2 D Ex ta/tb IIIC T120°C Da/Db -40 ... +85 °C (-40 ... +185 °F) 120 °C (248 °F) To certified intrinsically-safe circuits with peak values: $U_i = 30 \text{ V}$, $I_i = 100 \text{ mA}$, $P_i = 750 \text{ mW}$, $R_i = 300 \Omega$ $L_i = 0.4 \text{ mH}$, $C_i = 6 \text{ nF}$	FISCO supply unit: $U_o = 17.5 \text{ V}$, $I_o = 380 \text{ mA}$, $P_o = 5.32 \text{ W}$ Linear barrier: $U_o = 24 \text{ V}$, $I_o = 250 \text{ mA}$, $P_o = 1 \text{ W}$ $L_i = 7 \mu\text{H}$, $C_i = 1.1 \text{ nF}$
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dust explosion protection for zone 21/22 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Marking - Connection 	PTB 01 ATEX 2055 Ex II 2 D Ex tb IIIC T120°C Db To circuits with values: $U_H = 10.5 \dots 45 \text{ V DC}$; $P_{\max} = 1.2 \text{ W}$	To circuits with values: $U_H = 9 \dots 32 \text{ V DC}$; $P_{\max} = 1 \text{ W}$
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Type of protection "n" (zone 2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Marking - Connection (Ex nA) - Connection (Ex ic) - Effective internal inductance/capacitance 	PTB 13 ATEX 2007 X Ex II 2/3 G Ex nA IIC T4/T5/T6 Gc Ex II 2/3 G Ex ic IIC T4/T5/T6 Gc $U_m = 45 \text{ V}$ To circuits with values: $U_i = 45 \text{ V}$ $L_i = 0.4 \text{ mH}$, $C_i = 6 \text{ nF}$	$U_m = 32 \text{ V}$ FISCO supply unit ic: $U_o = 17.5 \text{ V}$, $I_o = 570 \text{ mA}$ Linear barrier: $U_o = 32 \text{ V}$, $I_o = 132 \text{ mA}$, $P_o = 1 \text{ W}$ $L_i = 7 \mu\text{H}$, $C_i = 1.1 \text{ nF}$
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Explosion protection acc. to FM <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Identification (XP/DIP) or (IS); (NI) 	Certificate of Compliance 3008490 CL I, DIV 1, GP ABCD T4...T6; CL II, DIV 1, GP EFG; CL III; CL I, ZN 0/1 AEx ia IIC T4...T6; CL I, DIV 2, GP ABCD T4...T6; CL II, DIV 2, GP FG; CL III	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Explosion protection to CSA <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Identification (XP/DIP) or (IS) 	Certificate of Compliance 1153651 CL I, DIV 1, GP ABCD T4...T6; CL II, DIV 1, GP EFG; CL III; Ex ia IIC T4...T6; CL I, DIV 2, GP ABCD T4...T6; CL II, DIV 2, GP FG; CL III	

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III for differential pressure and flow

HART communication		FOUNDATION Fieldbus communication	
HART	230 ... 1100 Ω	Function blocks	3 function blocks analog input, 1 function block PID
Protocol	HART Version 5.x	• Analog input	Yes, linearly rising or falling characteristic
Software for PC	SIMATIC PDM	- Adaptation to customer-specific process variables	0 ... 100 s
PROFIBUS PA communication		- Electrical damping, adjustable	Output/input (can be locked within the device with a bridge)
Simultaneous communication with master class 2 (max.)	4	- Simulation function	parameterizable (last good value, substitute value, incorrect value)
The address can be set using	Configuration tool or local operation (standard setting address 126)	- Failure mode	Yes, one upper and lower warning limit and one alarm limit respectively
Cyclic data usage		- Limit monitoring	Yes
• Output byte	5 (one measured value) or 10 (two measured values)	- Square-rooted characteristic for flow measurement	Standard FOUNDATION Fieldbus function block
• Input byte	0, 1, or 2 (register operating mode and reset function for metering)	• PID	1 resource block
Internal preprocessing		• Physical block	1 transducer block Pressure with calibration, 1 transducer block LCD
Device profile	PROFIBUS PA Profile for Process Control Devices Version 3.0, class B	Transducer blocks	
Function blocks	2	• Pressure transducer block	
• Analog input		- Can be calibrated by applying two pressures	Yes
- Adaptation to customer-specific process variables	Yes, linearly rising or falling characteristic	- Monitoring of sensor limits	Yes
- Electrical damping, adjustable	0 ... 100 s	- Simulation function: Measured pressure value, sensor temperature and electronics temperature	Constant value or over parameterizable ramp function
- Simulation function	Input /Output		
- Failure mode	parameterizable (last good value, substitute value, incorrect value)		
- Limit monitoring	Yes, one upper and lower warning limit and one alarm limit respectively		
• Register (totalizer)	Can be reset, preset, optional direction of counting, simulation function of register output		
- Failure mode	parameterizable (summation with last good value, continuous summation, summation with incorrect value)		
- Limit monitoring	One upper and lower warning limit and one alarm limit respectively		
• Physical block	1		
Transducer blocks	2		
• Pressure transducer block			
- Can be calibrated by applying two pressures	Yes		
- Monitoring of sensor limits	Yes		
- Specification of a container characteristic with	Max. 30 nodes		
- Square-rooted characteristic for flow measurement	Yes		
- Gradual volume suppression and implementation point of square-root extraction	Parameterizable		
- Simulation function for measured pressure value and sensor temperature	Constant value or over parameterizable ramp function		

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III for differential pressure and flow

1

Selection and Ordering data	Article No.	Selection and Ordering data	Article No.
SITRANS P DS III with HART pressure transmitters for differential pressure and flow, PN 32/160 (MAWP 464/2320 psi) Click on the Article No. for the online configuration in the PIA Life Cycle Portal.	7 MF 4 4 3 3 -	SITRANS P DS III with HART pressure transmitters for differential pressure and flow, PN 32/160 (MAWP 464/2320 psi)	7 MF 4 4 3 3 -
Measuring cell filling Silicone oil Inert liquid ¹⁾	1 3	Explosion protection • None • With ATEX, Type of protection: - "Intrinsic safety (Ex ia)" - "Explosion-proof (Ex d) ⁹⁾ " - "Intrinsic safety and flameproof enclosure (Ex ia + Ex d) ¹⁰⁾ " - "Ex nA/ic (Zone 2) ¹¹⁾ " - "Intrinsic safety, explosion-proof enclosure and dust explosion protection (Ex ia+ Ex d + Zone 1D/2D) ¹⁰⁾¹²⁾ " • FM + CSA intrinsic safe (is) ¹³⁾ • FM + CSA (is + ep) + Ex ia + Ex d (ATEX) + Zone 1D/2D ¹⁰⁾¹²⁾¹³⁾ • With FM + CSA, Type of protection: - "Intrinsic Safe and Explosion Proof (is + xp) ⁹⁾¹³⁾ "	A B D P E R F S NC
Measuring cell cleaning normal grease-free to cleanliness level 2		Electrical connection/cable entry • Screwed gland M20 x 1.5 • Screwed gland 1/2-14 NPT • Han 7D plug (plastic housing) incl. mating connector ¹⁴⁾¹⁵⁾ • M12 connectors (stainless steel) ¹⁶⁾¹⁷⁾	B C D F
Measuring span (min. ... max.) PN 32 (MAWP 464 psi) 1 ... 20 mbar ²⁾ (0.4015 ... 8.03 inH ₂ O) PN 160 (MAWP 2320 psi) 1 ... 60 mbar (0.4015 ... 24.09 inH ₂ O) 2.5 ... 250 mbar (1.004 ... 100.4 inH ₂ O) 6 ... 600 mbar (2.409 ... 240.9 inH ₂ O) 16 ... 1600 mbar (6.424 ... 642.4 inH ₂ O) 50 ... 5000 mbar (20.08 ... 2008 inH ₂ O) 0.3 ... 30 bar (4.35 ... 435 psi)	B C D E F G H	Display • Without display • Without visible display (display concealed, setting: mA) • With visible display (setting: mA) • with customer-specific display (setting as specified, Order code "Y21" or "Y22" required)	0 1 6 7
Wetted parts materials (stainless steel process flanges) Seal diaphragm Parts of measuring cell Stainless steel Stainless steel Hastelloy Stainless steel Hastelloy Hastelloy Tantalum ³⁾ Tantalum Monel ³⁾ Monel Gold ³⁾ Gold Version for diaphragm seal ^{4) 5) 6) 7)}	A B C E H L Y	Power supply units see Chap. 7 "Supplementary Components". Included in delivery of the device: • Brief instructions (Leporello) • DVD with detailed documentation • Sealing plug(s) or sealing screw(s) for the process flanges(s)	
Process connection Female thread 1/4-18 NPT with flange connection • Sealing screw opposite process connection - Mounting thread 7/16-20 UNF to IEC 61518 (only for replacement requirement) • Vent on side of process flange ²⁾ - Mounting thread 7/16-20 UNF to IEC 61518 (only for replacement requirement)	2 0 6 4	1) For oxygen application, add Order code E10. 2) Not suitable for connection of remote seal. Position of the top vent valve in the process flange (see dimensional drawing). 3) Not in conjunction with max. span 20 and 60 mbar (8.03 and 24.09 inH ₂ O)) 4) When the manufacturer's certificate (calibration certificate) has to be ordered for transmitters with diaphragm seals according to IEC 60770-2, it is recommended only to order this certificate exclusively with the diaphragm seals. The measuring accuracy of the <u>total</u> combination is certified here. 5) If the acceptance test certificate 3.1.is ordered for the transmitter with mounted diaphragm seals this certificate must also be ordered with the respective remote seals. 6) The diaphragm seal is to be specified with a separate order number and must be included with the transmitter order number, for example 7MF443-.-.Y.-.-... and 7MF4900-1...-B 7) The standard measuring cell filling for configurations with remote seals (Y) is silicone oil. 8) Not in conjunction with Electrical connection "Han7D plug". 9) Without cable gland, with blanking plug 10)With enclosed cable gland Ex ia and blanking plug 11)Configurations with HAN and M12 connectors are only available in Ex ic. 12)Only in connection with IP66. 13) Explosion protection acc. to FM/CSA: suitable for installations according to NEC 500/505. 14) Only in connection with Ex approval A, B or E. 15)Permissible only for crimp-contact of conductor cross-section 1 mm ² 16)Only in connection with Ex approval A, B, E or F. 17)M12 delivered without cable socket.	
Non-wetted parts materials process flange screws Electronics housing Stainless steel Die-cast aluminum Stainless steel Stainless steel precision casting ⁸⁾	2 3		
Version • Standard version, German plate inscription, setting for pressure unit: bar • International version, English plate inscription, setting for pressure unit: bar • Chinese version, English plate inscription, setting for pressure unit: Pascal All versions include DVD with documentation for SITRANS P in German, English, French, Italian and Spanish. Includes Compact operating instructions in various EU languages.	1 2 3		

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III for differential pressure and flow

Selection and Ordering data	Article No.
Pressure transmitters for differential pressure and flow PN 32/160 (MAWP 464/2320 psi)	
SITRANS P DS III with PROFIBUS PA (PA)	7MF4434-
SITRANS P DS III with FOUNDATION Fieldbus (FF)	7MF4435-
↗ Click on the Article No. for the online configuration in the PIA Life Cycle Portal.	
Measuring cell filling	
Silicone oil	1
Inert liquid ¹⁾	3
Measuring cell cleaning	
normal	B
grease-free to cleanliness level 2	C
	D
	E
	F
	G
	H
	A
	B
	C
	E
	H
	L
	Y
Nominal measuring range	
PN 32 (MAWP 464 psi)	
20 mbar ²⁾	(8.03 inH ₂ O)
PN 160 (MAWP 2320 psi)	
60 mbar	(24.09 inH ₂ O)
250 mbar	(100.4 inH ₂ O)
600 mbar	(240.9 inH ₂ O)
1600 mbar	(642.4 inH ₂ O)
5 bar	(2008 inH ₂ O)
30 bar	(435 psi)
Wetted parts materials	
(stainless steel process flanges)	
Seal diaphragm	Parts of measuring cell
Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Hastelloy	Stainless steel
Hastelloy	Hastelloy
Tantalum ³⁾	Tantalum
Monel ³⁾	Monel
Gold ³⁾	Gold
Version as diaphragm seal ^{4) 5) 6) 7)}	
Process connection	
Female thread 1/4-18 NPT with flange connection	
• Sealing screw opposite process connection	
- Mounting thread 7/16-20 UNF to IEC 61518	2
- Mounting thread M10 to DIN 19213 (only for replacement requirement)	0
• Venting on side of process flanges ²⁾	
- Mounting thread 7/16-20 UNF to IEC 61518	6
- Mounting thread M10 to DIN 19213 (only for replacement requirement)	4
Non-wetted parts materials	
process flange screws	Electronics housing
Stainless steel	Die-cast aluminum
Stainless steel	Stainless steel precision casting
	2
	3
Version	
• Standard versions	1
• International version, English label inscriptions, documentation in 5 languages on DVD (no Order code selectable)	2
Version	
• Standard version, German plate inscription, setting for pressure unit: bar	1
• International version, English plate inscription, setting for pressure unit: bar	2
• Chinese version, English plate inscription, setting for pressure unit: Pascal	3
All versions include DVD with documentation for SITRANS P in German, English, French, Italian and Spanish. Includes Compact operating instructions in various EU languages.	

Selection and Ordering data	Article No.
Pressure transmitters for differential pressure and flow PN 32/160 (MAWP 464/2320 psi)	
SITRANS P DS III with PROFIBUS PA (PA)	7MF4434-
SITRANS P DS III with FOUNDATION Fieldbus (FF)	7MF4435-
↗ Click on the Article No. for the online configuration in the PIA Life Cycle Portal.	
Explosion protection	
• None	A
• With ATEX, Type of protection:	
- "Intrinsic safety (Ex ia)"	B
- "Explosion-proof (Ex d)" ⁸⁾	D
- "Intrinsic safety and flameproof enclosure" (Ex ia + Ex d) ⁹⁾	P
- "Ex nA/ic (Zone 2)" ¹⁰⁾	E
- "Intrinsic safety, explosion-proof enclosure and dust explosion protection (Ex ia + Ex d + Zone 1D/2D)" ^{9) 11)} (not for DS III FF)	R
• FM + CSA intrinsic safe (is) ¹²⁾	F
• FM + CSA (is + ep) + Ex ia + Ex d (ATEX) + Zone 1D/2D ^{9) 11) 12)}	S
• With FM + CSA, Type of protection:	
- "Intrinsic Safe and Explosion Proof (is + xp)" ^{8) 12)}	NC
Electrical connection/cable entry	
• Screwed gland M20 x 1.5	B
• Screwed gland 1/2-14 NPT	C
• M12 connectors (stainless steel) ^{13) 14)}	F
Display	
• Without display	0
• Without visible display (display concealed, setting: bar)	1
• With visible display (setting: bar)	6
• With customer-specific display (setting as specified, Order code "Y21" required)	7
Included in delivery of the device:	
• Brief instructions (Leporello)	
• DVD with detailed documentation	
• Sealing plug(s) or sealing screw(s) for the process flanges(s)	
1) For oxygen application, add Order code E10.	
2) Not suitable for connection of remote seal. Position of the top vent valve in the process flange (see dimensional drawing).	
3) Not in conjunction with max. span 20 and 60 mbar (8.03 and 24.09 inH ₂ O)	
4) When the manufacture's certificate (calibration certificate) has to be ordered for transmitters with diaphragm seals according to IEC 60770-2, it is recommended only to order this certificate exclusively with the diaphragm seals. The measuring accuracy of the <u>total</u> combination is certified here.	
5) If the acceptance test certificate 3.1.is ordered for the transmitter with mounted diaphragm seals this certificate must also be ordered with the respective remote seals.	
6) The diaphragm seal is to be specified with a separate order number and must be included with the transmitter order number, for example 7MF443-...Y-... and 7MF4900-1...-B	
7) The standard measuring cell filling for configurations with remote seals (Y) is silicone oil.	
8) Without cable gland, with blanking plug.	
9) With enclosed cable gland Ex ia and blanking plug.	
10) Configurations with HAN and M12 connectors are only available in Ex ic.	
11) Only in connection with IP66.	
12) Explosion protection acc. to FM/CSA: suitable for installations according to NEC 500/505.	
13) Only in connection with Ex approval A, B, E or F.	
14) M12 delivered without cable socket	

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III for differential pressure and flow

1

Selection and Ordering data	Order code			
Further designs Add "-Z" to Article No. and specify Order code.		HART	PA	FF
Pressure transmitter with mounting bracket (1x fixing angle, 2 x nut, 2 x U-washer or 1 x bracket, 2 x nut, 2 x U-washer) made of:				
• Steel	A01	✓	✓	✓
• Stainless steel 304	A02	✓	✓	✓
• Stainless steel 316L	A03	✓	✓	✓
O-rings for process flanges (instead of FPM (Viton))				
• PTFE (Teflon)	A20	✓	✓	✓
• FEP (with silicone core, approved for food)	A21	✓	✓	✓
• FFPM (Kalrez, compound 4079), for measured medium temperatures -15 ... 100 °C (5 ... 212 °F)	A22	✓	✓	✓
• NBR (Buna N)	A23	✓	✓	✓
plug				
• Han 7D (metal)	A30	✓		
• Han 8D (instead of Han 7D)	A31	✓		
• Angled	A32	✓		
• Han 8D (metal)	A33	✓		
Sealing screws (2 units) ¼-18 NPT, with valve in mat. of process flanges	A40	✓	✓	✓
Cable sockets for M12 connectors (metal (CuZn))	A50	✓	✓	✓
Rating plate inscription (instead of German)				
• English	B11	✓	✓	✓
• French	B12	✓	✓	✓
• Spanish	B13	✓	✓	✓
• Italian	B14	✓	✓	✓
• Cyrillic (russian)	B16	✓	✓	✓
English rating plate Pressure units in inH ₂ O and/or psi	B21	✓	✓	✓
Quality Inspection Certificate (5-point characteristic curve test) according to IEC 60770-2¹⁾	C11	✓	✓	✓
Inspection certificate²⁾ to EN 10204-3.1	C12	✓	✓	✓
Factory certificate to EN 10204-2.2	C14	✓	✓	✓
Functional safety (SIL2) Devices suitable for use according to IEC 61508 and IEC 61511. Includes SIL conformity declaration	C20	✓		
Functional safety (PROFIsafe) Certificate and PROFIsafe protocol	C21³⁾		✓	
Functional safety (SIL2/3) Devices suitable for use according to IEC 61508 and IEC 61511. Includes SIL conformity declaration	C23	✓		
Drinking water approval Und. Lab. Clfd in accordance with NSF/ANSI 372	C61	✓	✓	✓
Device passport Russia	C99	✓	✓	✓

Selection and Ordering data	Order code			
Further designs Add "-Z" to Article No. and specify Order code.		HART	PA	FF
Setting of upper limit of output signal to 22.0 mA	D05	✓		
Manufacturer's declaration acc. to NACE (MR 0103-2012 and MR 0175-2009) (only together with seal diaphragm made of Hastelloy and stainless steel)	D07	✓	✓	✓
Degree of protection IP66/IP68 (only for M20 x 1.5 and ½-14 NPT)	D12	✓	✓	✓
Process flange screws made of Monel (max. nominal pressure PN20)	D34	✓	✓	✓
Supplied with oval flange set (2 items), PTFE packings and screws in thread of process flanges	D37	✓	✓	✓
Capri cable gland 4F CrNi and clamping device (848699 + 810634) included	D59	✓	✓	✓
Use in or on zone 1D/2D (only together with type of protection "Intrinsic safety" (transmitter 7MF4...-.....-B.. Ex ia) and IP66)	E01	✓	✓	✓
Overfilling safety device for flammable and non-flammable liquids (max. PN 32 (MAWP 464 psi), basic device with type of protection "Intrinsic safety (Ex ia)", to WHG and VbF, not together with measuring cell filling "inert liquid")	E08	✓		
Oxygen application (In the case of oxygen measurement and inert liquid max. 100 bar (1450 psi) at 60°C (140 °F))	E10	✓	✓	✓
Export approval Korea	E11	✓	✓	✓
CRN approval Canada (Canadian Registration Number)	E22	✓	✓	✓
Dual seal	E24	✓	✓	✓
Explosion-proof "Intrinsic safety" (Ex ia) to INMETRO (Brazil) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-B..)	E25⁴⁾	✓	✓	✓
"Flameproof" explosion protection according to INMETRO (Brazil) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-D..)	E26⁴⁾	✓	✓	✓
Explosion-proof "Intrinsic safety" (Ex ia + Ex d) to INMETRO (Brazil) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-P..)	E28⁴⁾	✓	✓	
Ex Approval IEC Ex (Ex ia) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-B..)	E45⁴⁾	✓	✓	✓
Ex Approval IEC Ex (Ex d) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-D..)	E46⁴⁾	✓	✓	✓
Explosion-proof "Intrinsic safety" to NEPSI (China) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-B..)	E55⁴⁾	✓	✓	✓
Explosion protection "Explosion-proof" to NEPSI (China) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-D..)	E56⁴⁾	✓	✓	✓
Explosion-proof "Zone 2" to NEPSI (China) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-E..)	E57⁴⁾	✓	✓	✓
Ex protection „Ex ia“, „Ex d“ and „Zone 2“ to NEPSI (China) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-R..)	E58⁴⁾	✓	✓	✓
"Intrinsic safety" and "Explosion-proof" explosion protection acc. to Kosha (Korea) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-[B, D]..-Z + E11)	E70⁴⁾	✓	✓	✓

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III for differential pressure and flow

Selection and Ordering data	Order code	HART	PA	FF
Further designs Add "-Z" to Article No. and specify Order code.				
Ex-protection Ex ia according to EAC Ex (Russia)	E80 ⁵⁾	✓	✓	✓
Ex-protection Ex d according to EAC Ex (Russia)	E81 ⁵⁾	✓	✓	✓
Ex-protection Ex nA/ic (Zone 2) according to EAC Ex (Russia)	E82 ⁵⁾	✓	✓	✓
Ex-protection Ex ia + Ex d + Zone 1D/2D according to EAC Ex (Russia)	E83 ⁵⁾	✓	✓	✓
Two coats of lacquer on casing and cover (PU on epoxy)	G10	✓	✓	✓
Interchanging of process connection side	H01	✓	✓	✓
Vent on side for gas measurements	H02	✓	✓	✓
Stainless steel process flanges for vertical differential pressure lines (not together with K01, K02 and K04 ⁶⁾)	H03	✓	✓	✓
Transient protector 6 kV (lightning protection)	J01	✓	✓	✓
Chambered graphite gasket for process flange	J02	✓	✓	✓
Chambered PTFE graphite gasket	J03	✓	✓	✓
EPDM O-rings for process flange with approval (WRC/WRAS)	J05	✓	✓	✓
Vent valve or blanking plug of process flange welded-in (orientation: on right when viewing the display)⁷⁾	J08	✓	✓	✓
Vent valve or blanking plug of process flange welded-in (orientation: on left when viewing the display)⁷⁾	J09	✓	✓	✓
Process flange				
• Hastelloy	K01	✓	✓	✓
• Monel	K02	✓	✓	✓
• Stainless steel with PVDF insert max. PN 10 (MAWP 145 psi), max. temperature of medium 90 °C (194 °F) For ½-14 NPT inner process connection on the side in the middle of the process flange, vent valve not possible	K04	✓	✓	✓

Factory mounting of valve manifolds, see accessories.

Supplementary electronics for 4-wire connection, see accessories.

✓ = available

- When the manufacture's certificate (calibration certificate) has to be ordered for transmitters with diaphragm seals according to IEC 60770-2, it is recommended only to order this certificate exclusively with the diaphragm seals. The measuring accuracy of the total combination is certified here.
- If the acceptance test certificate 3.1 is ordered for the transmitter with mounted diaphragm seals this certificate must also be ordered with the respective remote seals.
- Profisafe transmitters can only be operated with the S7 F Systems V6.1 configuration software in combination with S7-400H
- Option does not include ATEX approval, but instead includes only the country-specific approval.
- Approval pending.
- Not suitable for connection of remote seal.
- Blanking plug is standard configuration. Order option A40 if a vent valve is required instead of a blanking plug.

Selection and Ordering data	Order code	HART	PA	FF
Additional data Please add "-Z" to Article No. and specify Order code(s) and plain text.				
Measuring range to be set Specify in plain text: • in the case of linear characteristic curve (max. 5 characters): Y01: ... up to ... mbar, bar, kPa, MPa, psi • in the case of square rooted characteristic (max. 5 characters): Y02: ... up to ... mbar, bar, kPa, MPa, psi				
Stainless steel tag plate and entry in device variable (measuring point description) Max. 16 characters, specify in plain text: Y15:	Y15	✓	✓	✓
Measuring point text (entry in device variable) Max. 27 char., specify in plain text: Y16:	Y16	✓	✓	✓
Entry of HART address (TAG) Max. 8 char., specify in plain text: Y17:	Y17	✓		
Setting of pressure indicator in pressure units Specify in plain text (standard setting: bar): Y21: mbar, bar, kPa, MPa, psi, ... Note: The following pressure units can be selected: bar, mbar, mm H ₂ O [*] , inH ₂ O [*] , ftH ₂ O [*] , mmHG, inHG, psi, Pa, kPa, MPa, g/cm ² , kg/cm ² , Torr, ATM or % *) ref. temperature 20 °C	Y21	✓	✓	✓
Setting of pressure indicator in non-pressure units²⁾ Specify in plain text: Y22: up to l/min, m ³ /h, m, USgpm, ... (specification of measuring range in pressure units "Y01" or "Y02" is essential, unit with max. 5 characters)	Y22 ³⁾ + Y01 or Y02	✓		
Preset bus address possible between 1 and 126 Specify in plain text: Y25:	Y25		✓	✓
Damping adjustment in seconds (0 ... 100 s)	Y30	✓	✓	✓

Factory mounting of valve manifolds, see accessories.

Only Y01, Y15, Y16, Y17, Y21, Y22, Y25 and D05 can be factory preset

✓ = available

- Measuring accuracies for PROFIBUS PA transmitters with Option Y01 are calculated in the same way as for HART devices.
- Preset values can only be changed over SIMATIC PDM.
- Not in conjunction with over-filling safety device for flammable and non-flammable liquids (Order code "E08")

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III for differential pressure and flow

1

Selection and Ordering data		Article No.	Selection and Ordering data		Article No.
SITRANS P DS III with HART pressure transmitters for differential pressure and flow, PN 420 (MAWP 6092 psi)		7 MF 4 5 3 3 -	SITRANS P DS III with HART pressure transmitters for differential pressure and flow, PN 420 (MAWP 6092 psi)		7 MF 4 5 3 3 -
Click on the Article No. for the online configuration in the PIA Life Cycle Portal.			Electrical connection/cable entry		
Measuring cell filling	Measuring cell cleaning		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Screwed gland M20x1.5 Screwed gland ½-14 NPT Han 7D plug (plastic housing) incl. mating connector¹³⁾¹⁴⁾ M12 connectors (stainless steel)^{15) 16)} 		B C D F
Silicone oil	normal	1	Display		
Inert liquid ¹⁾	grease-free to cleanliness level 2	3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Without display Without visible display (display concealed, setting: mA) With visible display (setting: mA) with customer-specific display (setting as specified, Order code "Y21" or "Y22" required) 		0 1 6 7
Measuring span (min. ... max.)			Power supply units see Chap. 7 "Supplementary Components".		
2.5 ... 250 mbar	(1.004 ... 100.4 inH ₂ O)	D	Scope of delivery: Pressure transmitter as ordered (Instruction Manual is extra ordering item)		
6 ... 600 mbar	(2.409 ... 240.9 inH ₂ O)	E			
16 ... 1600 mbar	(6.424 ... 642.4 inH ₂ O)	F			
50 ... 5000 mbar	(20.08 ... 2008 inH ₂ O)	G			
0.3 ... 30 bar	(4.35 ... 435 psi)	H			
Wetted parts materials					
(stainless steel process flanges)					
Seal diaphragm	Parts of measuring cell				
Stainless steel	Stainless steel	A			
Hastelloy	Stainless steel	B			
Gold ²⁾	Gold	L			
Version for diaphragm seal ^{3) 4) 5) 6)}		Y			
Process connection					
Female thread ¼-18 NPT with flange connection					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sealing screw opposite process connection <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mounting thread 7/16-20 UNF to IEC 61518 Mounting thread M12 to DIN 19213 (only for replacement requirement) Venting on side of process flanges, location of vent valve at top of process flanges (see dimensional drawing) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mounting thread 7/16-20 UNF to IEC 61518 Mounting thread M12 to DIN 19213 (only for replacement requirement) 	3 1 7 5				
Non-wetted parts materials					
process flange screws	Electronics housing				
Stainless steel	Die-cast aluminum	2			
Stainless steel	Stainless steel precision casting ⁷⁾	3			
Version					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Standard version, German plate inscription, setting for pressure unit: bar International version, English plate inscription, setting for pressure unit: bar Chinese version, English plate inscription, setting for pressure unit: Pascal 	1 2 3				
All versions include DVD with documentation for SITRANS P in German, English, French, Italian and Spanish. Includes Compact operating instructions in various EU languages.					
Explosion protection					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> None With ATEX, Type of protection: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> "Intrinsic safety (Ex ia)" "Explosion-proof (Ex d)⁸⁾" "Intrinsic safety and flameproof enclosure" (Ex ia + Ex d)⁹⁾ "Ex nA/ic (Zone 2)¹⁰⁾" "Intrinsic safety, explosion-proof enclosure and dust explosion protection (Ex ia+ Ex d + Zone 1D/2D)⁹⁾¹¹⁾" FM + CSA intrinsic safe (is)¹²⁾ FM + CSA (is + ep) + Ex ia + Ex d (ATEX) + Zone 1D/2D⁹⁾¹¹⁾¹²⁾ With FM + CSA, Type of protection: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> "Intrinsic safety and explosion-proof (is + xp)⁸⁾¹²⁾, max PN 360 	A B D P E R F S NC				

Power supply units see Chap. 7 "Supplementary Components".

Scope of delivery: Pressure transmitter as ordered (Instruction Manual is extra ordering item)

- For oxygen application, add Order code E10.
- Not in conjunction with max. span 600 mbar (240.9 inH₂O)
- When the manufacturer's certificate (calibration certificate) has to be ordered for transmitters with diaphragm seals according to IEC 60770-2, it is recommended only to order this certificate exclusively with the diaphragm seals. The measuring accuracy of the total combination is certified here.
- If the acceptance test certificate 3.1 is ordered for the transmitter with mounted diaphragm seals this certificate must also be ordered with the respective remote seals.
- The diaphragm seal is to be specified with a separate order number and must be included with the transmitter order number, for example 7MF453-.-Y.-.-.-.-. and 7MF4900-1.....-B
- The standard measuring cell filling for configurations with remote seals (Y) is silicone oil.
- Not in conjunction with Electrical connection "Han7D plug".
- Without cable gland, with blanking plug
- With enclosed cable gland Ex ia and blanking plug
- Configurations with HAN and M12 connectors are only available in Ex ic.
- Only in connection with IP66.
- Explosion protection acc. to FM/CSA: suitable for installations according to NEC 500/505.
- Only in connection with Ex approval A, B or E.
- Permissible only for crimp-contact of conductor cross-section 1 mm²
- Only in connection with Ex approval A, B, E or F.
- M12 delivered without cable socket.

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III for differential pressure and flow

Selection and Ordering data		Article No.
Pressure transmitters for differential pressure and flow, PN 420 (MAWP 6092 psi)		
SITRANS P DS III with PROFIBUS PA (PA)		7MF4534-
SITRANS P DS III with FOUNDATION Fieldbus (FF)		7MF4535-
↗ Click on the Article No. for the online configuration in the PIA Life Cycle Portal.		
Measuring cell filling	Measuring cell cleaning	
Silicone oil	normal	1
Inert liquid ¹⁾	grease-free to cleanliness level 2	3
Nominal measuring range		
250 mbar	(100.4 inH ₂ O)	D
600 mbar	(240.9 inH ₂ O)	E
1600 mbar	(642.4 inH ₂ O)	F
5 bar	(2008 inH ₂ O)	G
30 bar	(435 psi)	H
Wetted parts materials		
(stainless steel process flanges)		
Seal diaphragm	Parts of measuring cell	
Stainless steel	Stainless steel	A
Hastelloy	Stainless steel	B
Gold ²⁾	Gold	L
Version for diaphragm seal ^{3) 4) 5) 6)}		Y
Process connection		
Female thread 1/4-18 NPT with flange connection		
• Sealing screw opposite process connection		
- Mounting thread 7/16-20 UNF to IEC 61518		3
- Mounting thread M12 to DIN 19213 (only for replacement requirement)		1
• Venting on side of process flanges, location of vent valve at top of process flanges (see dimensional drawing).		
- Mounting thread 7/16-20 UNF to IEC 61518		7
- Mounting thread M12 to DIN 19213 (only for replacement requirement)		5
Non-wetted parts materials		
Process flange screws	Electronics housing	
Stainless steel	Die-cast aluminum	2
Stainless steel	Stainless steel precision casting	3
Version		
• Standard version, German plate inscription, setting for pressure unit: bar		1
• International version, English plate inscription, setting for pressure unit: bar		2
• Chinese version, English plate inscription, setting for pressure unit: Pascal		3
All versions include DVD with documentation for SITRANS P in German, English, French, Italian and Spanish. Includes Compact operating instructions in various EU languages.		

Selection and Ordering data		Article No.
Pressure transmitters for differential pressure and flow, PN 420 (MAWP 6092 psi)		
SITRANS P DS III with PROFIBUS PA (PA)		7MF4534-
SITRANS P DS III with FOUNDATION Fieldbus (FF)		7MF4535-
↗ Click on the Article No. for the online configuration in the PIA Life Cycle Portal.		
Explosion protection		
• None		A
• With ATEX, Type of protection:		
- "Intrinsic safety (Ex ia)"		B
- "Explosion-proof (Ex d)" ⁷⁾		D
- "Intrinsic safety and flameproof enclosure" (Ex ia + Ex d) ⁸⁾		P
- "Ex nA/ic (Zone 2)" ⁹⁾		E
- "Intrinsic safety, explosion-proof enclosure and dust explosion protection (Ex ia + Ex d + Zone 1D/2D)" ^{8) 10)} (not for DS III FF)		R
• FM + CSA intrinsic safe (is) ¹¹⁾		F
• FM + CSA (is + ep) + Ex ia + Ex d (ATEX)+ Zone 1D/2D ^{9) 10) 11)}		S
• With FM + CSA, Type of protection:		
- "Intrinsic safety and explosion-proof (is + xp)" ^{7) 11)} , max PN 360		NC
Electrical connection/cable entry		
• Screwed gland M20 x 1.5		B
• Screwed gland 1/2-14 NPT		C
• M12 connectors (stainless steel) ^{12) 13)}		F
Display		
• Without (display hidden)		0
• Without visible display (display concealed, setting: bar)		1
• With visible display (setting: bar)		6
• With customer-specific display (setting as specified, Order code "Y21" required)		7
Included in delivery of the device:		
• Brief instructions (Leporello)		
• DVD with detailed documentation		
• Sealing plug(s) or sealing screw(s) for the process flanges(s)		
1) For oxygen application, add Order code E10.		
2) Not in conjunction with max. span 600 mbar (240.9 inH ₂ O)		
3) When the manufacturer's certificate (calibration certificate) has to be ordered for transmitters with diaphragm seals according to IEC 60770-2, it is recommended only to order this certificate exclusively with the diaphragm seals. The measuring accuracy of the total combination is certified here.		
4) If the acceptance test certificate 3.1 is ordered for the transmitter with mounted diaphragm seals this certificate must also be ordered with the respective remote seals.		
5) The diaphragm seal is to be specified with a separate order number and must be included with the transmitter order number, for example 7MF453-...Y-... and 7MF4900-1-...-B		
6) The standard measuring cell filling for configurations with remote seals (Y) is silicone oil.		
7) Without cable gland, with blanking plug.		
8) With enclosed cable gland Ex ia and blanking plug.		
9) Configurations with HAN and M12 connectors are only available in Ex ic.		
10) Only in connection with IP66.		
11) Explosion protection acc. to FM/CSA: suitable for installations according to NEC 500/505.		
12) Only in connection with Ex approval A, B, E or F.		
13) M12 delivered without cable socket		

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III for differential pressure and flow

1

Selection and Ordering data	Order code			Selection and Ordering data	Order code		
<i>Further designs</i>	HART	PA	FF	<i>Further designs</i>	HART	PA	FF
Add "-Z" to Article No. and specify Order code.				Add "-Z" to Article No. and specify Order code.			
Pressure transmitter with mounting bracket (1x fixing angle, 2 x nut, 2 x U-washer or 1 x bracket, 2 x nut, 2 x U-washer) made of:				Export approval Korea	E11	✓	✓
• Steel	A01	✓	✓	CRN approval Canada (Canadian Registration Number)	E22 ⁴⁾	✓	✓
• Stainless steel 304	A02	✓	✓	Dual seal	E24	✓	✓
• Stainless steel 316L	A03	✓	✓	Explosion-proof "Intrinsic safety" (Ex ia) to INMETRO (Brazil) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-B..)	E25 ³⁾	✓	✓
O-rings for process flanges (instead of FPM (Viton))				"Flameproof" explosion protection according to INMETRO (Brazil) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-D..)	E26 ³⁾	✓	✓
• PTFE (Teflon)	A20	✓	✓	Explosion-proof "Intrinsic safety" (Ex ia + Ex d) to INMETRO (Brazil) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-P..)	E28 ³⁾	✓	✓
• FEP (with silicone core, approved for food)	A21	✓	✓	Ex Approval IEC Ex (Ex ia) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-B..)	E45 ³⁾	✓	✓
• FFPM (Kalrez, compound 4079), for measured medium temperatures -15 ... 100 °C (5 ... 212 °F)	A22	✓	✓	Ex Approval IEC Ex (Ex d) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-D..)	E46 ³⁾	✓	✓
• NBR (Buna N)	A23	✓	✓	Explosion-proof "Intrinsic safety" to NEPSI (China) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-B..)	E55 ³⁾	✓	✓
Plug				Ex prot. "Explosion-proof" to NEPSI (China) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-D..)	E56 ³⁾	✓	✓
• Han 7D (metal)	A30	✓	✓	Explosion-proof "Zone 2" to NEPSI (China) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-E..)	E57 ³⁾	✓	✓
• Han 8D (instead of Han 7D)	A31	✓	✓	Ex protection „Ex ia“, „Ex d“ and „Zone 2“ to NEPSI (China) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-R..)	E58 ³⁾	✓	✓
• Angled	A32	✓	✓	"Intrinsic safety" and "Explosion-proof" explosion protection acc. to Kosha (Korea) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-[B, D]...-Z + E11)	E70 ³⁾	✓	✓
• Han 8D (metal)	A33	✓	✓	Ex-protection Ex ia acc. to EAC Ex (Russia)	E80 ⁴⁾	✓	✓
Sealing screws (2 units) ¼-18 NPT, with valve in mat. of process flanges	A40	✓	✓	Ex-protection Ex d acc. to EAC Ex (Russia)	E81 ⁴⁾	✓	✓
Cable sockets for M12 connection (metal (CuZn))	A50	✓	✓	Ex-protection Ex nA/ic (Zone 2) according to EAC Ex (Russia)	E82 ⁴⁾	✓	✓
Rating plate inscription (instead of German)				Ex-protection Ex ia + Ex d + Zone 1D/2D according to EAC Ex (Russia)	E83 ⁴⁾	✓	✓
• English	B11	✓	✓	Two coats of lacquer on casing and cover (PU on epoxy)	G10	✓	✓
• French	B12	✓	✓	Interchanging of process connection side	H01	✓	✓
• Spanish	B13	✓	✓	Stainless steel process flanges for vertical differential pressure lines	H03	✓	✓
• Italian	B14	✓	✓	Transient protector 6 kV (lightning protection)	J01	✓	✓
• Cyrillic (russian)	B16	✓	✓	Chambered graphite gasket for process flange	J02	✓	✓
English rating plate	B21	✓	✓	EPDM O-rings for process flange with approval (WRC/WRAS)	J05	✓	✓
Pressure units in inH ₂ O and/or psi				Vent valve or blanking plug of process flange welded-in (orientation: on right when viewing the display)⁵⁾	J08	✓	✓
Quality Inspection Certificate (5-point characteristic curve test) according to IEC 60770-2	C11	✓	✓	Vent valve or blanking plug of process flange welded-in (orientation: on left when viewing the display)⁵⁾	J09	✓	✓
Inspection certificate Acc. to EN 10204-3.1	C12	✓	✓				
Factory certificate Acc. to EN 10204-2.2	C14	✓	✓				
Functional safety (SIL2) Devices suitable for use according to IEC 61508 and IEC 61511. Includes SIL conformity declaration	C20	✓	✓				
Functional safety (PROFIsafe) Certificate and PROFIsafe protocol	C21 ¹⁾	✓	✓				
Functional safety (SIL2/3) Devices suitable for use according to IEC 61508 and IEC 61511. Includes SIL conformity declaration	C23	✓	✓				
Device passport Russia	C99	✓	✓				
Setting of upper limit of output signal to 22.0 mA	D05	✓	✓				
Manufacturer's declaration acc. to NACE (MR 0103-2012 and MR 0175-2009) (only together with seal diaphragm made of Hastelloy and stainless steel)	D07	✓	✓				
Degree of protection IP66/IP68 (only for M20 x 1.5 and ½-14 NPT)	D12	✓	✓				
Nom. press. rating PN 500 (MAWP 7250 psi) (Only for measuring cell 600 mbar ... 30 bar (240 inH ₂ O ... 435 psi), SIL- and Ex-options not possible) ²⁾	D56	✓	✓				
Capri cable gland 4F CrNi and clamping device (848699 + 810634) included	D59	✓	✓				
Use in or on zone 1D/2D (only together with type of protection "Intrinsic safety" (transmitter 7MF4...-.....-B.. Ex ia) and IP66)	E01	✓	✓				

1) Profisafe transmitters can only be operated with the S7 F Systems V6.1 configuration software in combination with S7-400H

2) Tested according to IEC 61010. Only for measuring materials of the group of fluids 2 in accordance with PED permissible. Not for use with dangerous media suitable.

3) Option does not include ATEX approval, but instead includes only the country-specific approval.

4) Approval pending.

5) Blanking plug is standard configuration. Order option A40 if a vent valve is required instead of a blanking plug.

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III for differential pressure and flow

Selection and Ordering data	Order code		
Additional data	HART	PA	FF
Please add "-Z" to Article No. and specify Order code(s) and plain text.			
Measuring range to be set Specify in plain text:			
• in the case of linear characteristic curve (max. 5 characters): Y01: ... up to ... mbar, bar, kPa, MPa, psi	Y01	✓	✓ ¹⁾
• in the case of square rooted characteristic (max. 5 characters): Y02: ... up to ... mbar, bar, kPa, MPa, psi	Y02	✓	
Stainless steel tag plate and entry in device variable (measuring point description) Max. 16 characters, specify in plain text: Y15:	Y15	✓	✓
Measuring point text (entry in device variable) Max. 27 char., specify in plain text: Y16:	Y16	✓	✓
Entry of HART address (TAG) Max. 8 char., specify in plain text: Y17:	Y17	✓	
Setting of pressure indication in pressure units Specify in plain text (standard setting: bar): Y21: mbar, bar, kPa, MPa, psi, ... Note: The following pressure units can be selected: bar, mbar, mm H ₂ O ¹⁾ , inH ₂ O ¹⁾ , ftH ₂ O ¹⁾ , mmHG, inHG, psi, Pa, kPa, MPa, g/cm ² , kg/cm ² , Torr, ATM or %) ref. temperature 20 °C	Y21	✓	✓
Setting of pressure indication in non-pressure units²⁾ Specify in plain text: Y22: up to l/min, m ³ /h, m, USgpm, ... (specification of measuring range in pressure units "Y01" or "Y02" is essential, unit with max. 5 characters)	Y22 + Y01 or Y02	✓	
Preset bus address possible between 1 and 126 Specify in plain text: Y25:	Y25		✓
Damping adjustment in seconds (0 ... 100 s)	Y30	✓	✓

Factory mounting of valve manifolds, see accessories.

Only Y01, Y15, Y16, Y17, Y21, Y22, Y25 and D05 can be factory preset.

✓ = available

¹⁾ Measuring accuracies for PROFIBUS PA transmitters with Option Y01 are calculated in the same way as for HART devices.

²⁾ Preset values can only be changed over SIMATIC PDM.

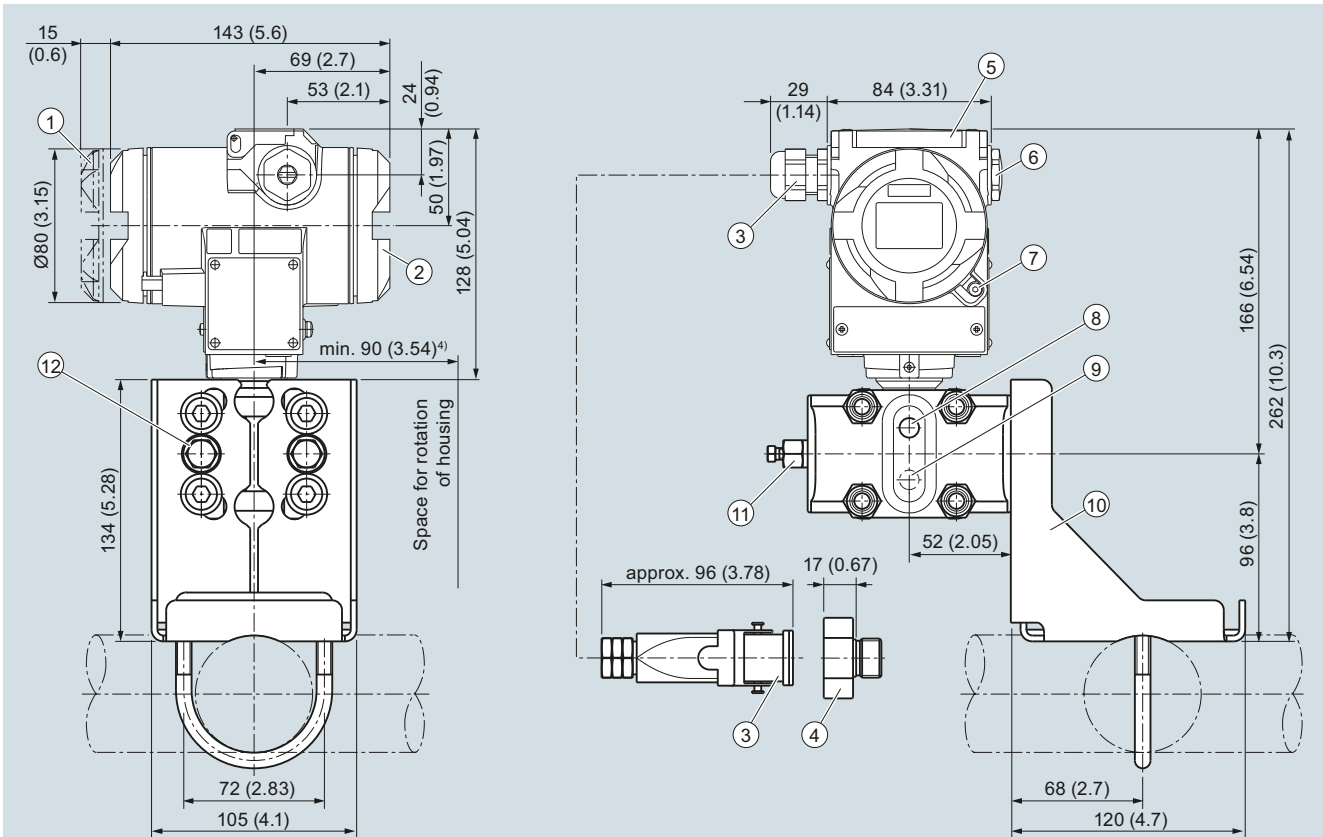
Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III for differential pressure and flow

1

Dimensional drawings



- ① Electronic side, digital display (longer overall length for cover with window)¹⁾
- ② Terminal side¹⁾
- ③ Electrical connection: Screwed gland M20 x 1,5 or Screwed gland ½-14 NPT or Han 7D/ Han 8D²⁾ plug
- ④ Harting adapter
- ⑤ Protective cover over keys
- ⑥ Blanking plug
- ⑦ Screw cover - safety bracket (only for type of protection "Explosion-proof enclosure", not shown in the drawing)
- ⑧ Lateral venting for liquid measurement (Standard)
- ⑨ Lateral venting for gas measurement (suffix H02)
- ⑩ Mounting bracket (option)
- ⑪ Sealing screw with valve (option)
- ⑫ Process connection: ¼-18 NPT (IEC 61518)

¹⁾ Allow approx. 20 mm (0.79 inch) thread length to permit unscrewing

²⁾ Not with type of protection "Explosion-proof enclosure"

³⁾ Not with type of protection "FM + CSA" [IS + XP]"

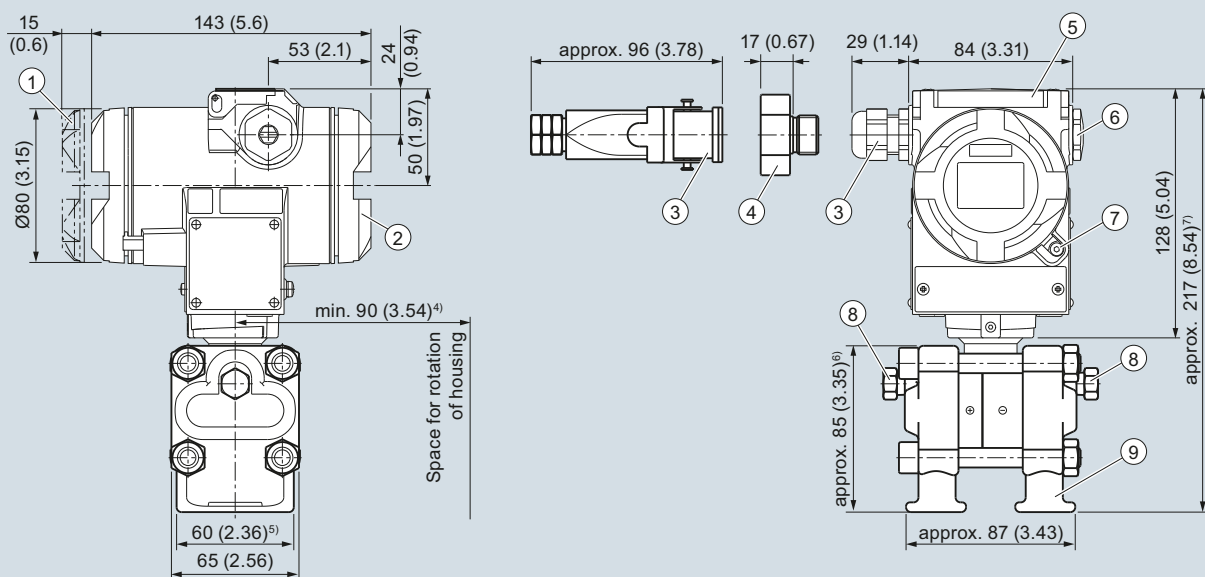
⁴⁾ 92 mm (3.62 inch) for minimum distance to permit rotation with indicator

SITRANS P DS III pressure transmitters for differential pressure and flow, dimensions in mm (inch)

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III for differential pressure and flow



- ① Electronic side, digital display (longer overall length for cover with window)¹⁾
- ② Terminal side¹⁾
- ③ Electrical connection: Screwed gland M20 x 1,5 or Screwed gland ½-14 NPT or Han 7D/ Han 8D²⁾ plug
- ④ Harting adapter
- ⑤ Protective cover over keys
- ⑥ Blanking plug
- ⑦ Screw cover - safety bracket (only for type of protection "Explosion-proof enclosure", not shown in the drawing)
- ⑧ Sealing screw with valve (option)
- ⑨ Process connection: ¼-18 NPT (IEC 61518)

- ¹⁾ Allow approx. 20 mm (0.79 inch) thread length to permit unscrewing
- ²⁾ Not with type of protection "Explosion-proof enclosure"
- ³⁾ Not with type of protection "FM + CSA" [IS + XP]"
- ⁴⁾ 92 mm (3.6 inch) for minimum distance to permit rotation with indicator
- ⁵⁾ 74 mm (2.9 inch) for PN ≥ 420 (MAWP ≥ 6092 psi)
- ⁶⁾ 91 mm (3.6 inch) for PN ≥ 420 (MAWP ≥ 6092 psi)
- ⁷⁾ 219 mm (8.62 inch) for PN ≥ 420 (MAWP ≥ 6092 psi)

SITRANS P DS III pressure transmitters for differential pressure and flow, with process covers for vertical differential pressure lines, optional "H03", dimensional drawing, dimensions in mm (inch)



SITRANS P DS III pressure transmitters for differential pressure and flow, with process covers for vertical differential pressure lines

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III for level

1

Technical specifications

SITRANS P DS III for level			
Input			
Measured variable	Level		
Span (fully adjustable) or measuring range, max. operating pressure (in accordance with 2014/68/EU Pressure Equipment Directive) and max. test pressure (pursuant to DIN 16086)	HART	PROFIBUS PA/ FOUNDATION Fieldbus	
	Span	Nominal measuring range	Max. operating pressure MAWP (PS)
	25 ... 250 mbar 2.5 ... 25 kPa 10 ... 100 inH ₂ O	250 mbar 25 kPa 100 inH ₂ O	See "Mounting flange"
	25 ... 600 mbar 2.5 ... 60 kPa 10 ... 240 inH ₂ O	600 mbar 60 kPa 240 inH ₂ O	
	53 ... 1600 mbar 5.3 ... 160 kPa 21 ... 640 inH ₂ O	1600 mbar 160 kPa 642 inH ₂ O	
	160 ... 5000 mbar 16 ... 500 kPa 2.32 ... 72.5 psi	5000 mbar 500 kPa 72.5 psi	
Lower measuring limit	-100 % of max. span or 30 mbar a/3 kPa a/0.44 psia depending on mounting flange		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Measuring cell with silicone oil filling Measuring cell with inert filling liquid 	-100 % of max. span or 30 mbar a/3 kPa a/0.44 psia depending on mounting flange		
Upper measuring limit	100 % of max. span		
Start of scale value	Between the measuring limits (fully adjustable)		
Output			
Output signal	HART	PROFIBUS PA/FOUNDATION Fieldbus	
	4 ... 20 mA	Digital PROFIBUS PA and FOUNDATION Fieldbus signal	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lower limit (infinitely adjustable) Upper limit (infinitely adjustable) 	3.55 mA, factory preset to 3.84 mA 23 mA, factory preset to 20.5 mA or optionally set to 22.0 mA	-	
Load			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Without HART With HART 	$R_B \leq (U_H - 10.5 \text{ V})/0.023 \text{ A in } \Omega$, U_H : Power supply in V $R_B = 230 \dots 500 \Omega$ (SIMATIC PDM) or $R_B = 230 \dots 1100 \Omega$ (HART Communicator)	-	
Physical bus	-	IEC 61158-2	
Protection against polarity reversal	Protected against short-circuit and polarity reversal. Each connection against the other with max. supply voltage.		
Electrical damping (step width 0.1 s)	Set to 2 s (0 ... 100 s)		

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III for level

SITRANS P DS III for level

Measuring accuracy	Acc. to IEC 60770-1
Reference conditions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Increasing characteristic • Start-of-scale value 0 bar/kPa/psi • Stainless steel seal diaphragm • Silicone oil filling • Room temperature 25 °C (77 °F)
Measuring span ratio r (spread, Turn-Down)	$r = \text{max. measuring span/set measuring span or nom. pressure range}$
Error in measurement at limit setting incl. hysteresis and reproducibility	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Linear characteristic 	
- 250 mbar/25 kPa/3.6 psi	$r \leq 5 :$ $\leq 0.125 \%$ $5 < r \leq 10 :$ $\leq (0.007 \cdot r + 0.09) \%$
- 600 mbar/60 kPa/8.7 psi	$r \leq 5 :$ $\leq 0.125 \%$ $5 < r \leq 25 :$ $\leq (0.007 \cdot r + 0.09) \%$
- 1600 mbar/160 kPa/23.21 psi 5 bar/500 kPa/72.5 psi	$r \leq 5 :$ $\leq 0.125 \%$ $5 < r \leq 30 :$ $\leq (0.007 \cdot r + 0.09) \%$
Influence of ambient temperature (in percent per 28 °C (50 °F))	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 250 mbar/25 kPa/3.6 psi • 600 mbar/60 kPa/8.7 psi • 1600 mbar/160 kPa/23.21 psi 5 bar/500 kPa/72.5 psi 	$\leq (0.4 \cdot r + 0.16) \%$ $\leq (0.24 \cdot r + 0.16) \%$ $\leq (0.2 \cdot r + 0.16) \%$
Influence of static pressure	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • on the zero point 	
- 250 mbar/25 kPa/3.6 psi	$\leq (0.3 \cdot r) \%$ per nominal pressure
- 600 mbar/60 kPa/8.7 psi	$\leq (0.15 \cdot r) \%$ per nominal pressure
- 1600 mbar/160 kPa/23.21 psi 5 bar/500 kPa/72.5 psi	$\leq (0.1 \cdot r) \%$ per nominal pressure
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • on the span 	$\leq (0.1 \cdot r) \%$ per nominal pressure
Long-term stability (temperature change ± 30 °C (± 54 °F))	$\leq (0.25 \cdot r) \%$ in 5 years static pressure max. 70 bar/7 MPa/1015 psi
Effect of mounting position	Depending on filling liquid of mounting flange
Effect of auxiliary power supply (in percent per change in voltage)	0.005 % per 1 V
Measuring value resolution for PROFIBUS PA and FOUNDATION Fieldbus	$3 \cdot 10^{-5}$ of nominal measuring range
Rated conditions	
Degree of protection to IEC 60529	IP66 (optional IP66/IP68), NEMA 4X
Temperature of medium	Note: Always take into account assignment of max. permissible operating temperature to max. permissible operating pressure of the respective flange connection!
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Measuring cell with silicone oil filling 	-40 ... +100 ¹⁾ °C (-40 ... +212 ¹⁾ °F)
- High-pressure side	$p_{\text{abs}} \geq 1 \text{ bar: } -40 \dots +175 \text{ °C } (-40 \dots +347 \text{ °F})$ $p_{\text{abs}} < 1 \text{ bar: } -40 \dots +80 \text{ °C } (-40 \dots +176 \text{ °F})$
- Low-pressure side	-40 ... +100 °C (-40 ... +212 °F) -20 ... +60 °C (-4 ... +140 °F) in conjunction with dust explosion protection
Ambient conditions	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ambient temperature 	
- Transmitter (with 4-wire connection, observe temperature values of supplementary 4-wire electronics)	-40 ... +85 °C (-40 ... +185 °F)
- -Display readable	-30 ... +85 °C (-22 ... +185 °F)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Storage temperature • Climatic class 	-50 ... +85 °C (-58 ... +185 °F)
- Condensation	Relative humidity 0 ... 100 %, condensation permissible, suitable for use in the tropics
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Electromagnetic Compatibility 	
- Emitted interference and interference immunity	Acc. to IEC 61326 and NAMUR NE 21

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III for level

1

SITRANS P DS III for level**Design**

Weight (without options)

- To EN (pressure transmitter with mounting flange, without tube) ≈ 11 ... 13 kg (≈ 24.2 ... 28.7 (lb))
- To ASME (pressure transmitter with mounting flange, without tube) ≈ 11 ... 18 kg (≈ 24.2 ... 39.7 (lb))

Enclosure material

Low-copper die-cast aluminum, GD-AISI12 or stainless steel precision casting, mat. no. 1.4408

Wetted parts materials

High-pressure side

- Seal diaphragm of mounting flange

- Stainless steel, W.-Nr. 1.4404/316L
 - coated with PFA
 - coated with PTFE
 - coated with ECTFE
 - gold plated
- Monel 400, mat. no. 2.4360
- Hastelloy C276, mat. no. 2.4619
- Hastelloy C4, mat. no. 2.4602
- Hastelloy C22, mat. no. 2.4602
- Tantalum
- Titanium, mat. no. 3.7035
- Nickel 201
- Duplex 2205, mat. no. 1.4462

Measuring cell filling

Silicone oil

Process connection

- High-pressure side

Flange to EN and ASME

- Low-pressure side

Female thread 1/4-18 NPT and flange connection with mounting thread M10 to DIN 19213 or 7/16-20 UNF to EN 61518

Power supply U_H

Terminal voltage on transmitter

HART10.5 ... 45 V DC
10.5 ... 30 V DC in intrinsically-safe mode**PROFIBUS PA/FOUNDATION Fieldbus**

-

Power supply

Supplied through bus

Separate 24 V power supply necessary

-

No

Bus voltage

- Not Ex
- With intrinsically-safe operation

-

9 ... 32 V

-

9 ... 24 V

Current consumption

- Basic current (max.)
- Start-up current \leq basic current
- Max. current in event of fault

-

12.5 mA

-

Yes

-

15.5 mA

Fault disconnection electronics (FDE) available

-

Yes

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III for level

SITRANS P DS III for level

Certificates and approvals	HART	PROFIBUS PA/ FOUNDATION Fieldbus
Classification according to PED 2014/68/EU	For gases of fluid group 1 and liquids of fluid group 1; complies with requirements of article 4, paragraph 3 (sound engineering practice)	
Explosion protection		
• Intrinsic safety "i"		
- Marking	PTB 13 ATEX 2007 X	
- Permissible ambient temperature	Ex II 1/2 G Ex ia/ib IIC T4/T5/T6 Ga/Gb	
- Connection	-40 ... +85 °C (-40 ... +185 °F) temperature class T4; -40 ... +70 °C (-40 ... +158 °F) temperature class T5; -40 ... +60 °C (-40 ... +140 °F) temperature class T6	
- Effective internal inductance/capacitance	To certified intrinsically-safe circuits with peak values: $U_i = 30 \text{ V}$, $I_i = 100 \text{ mA}$, $P_i = 750 \text{ mW}$; $R_i = 300 \Omega$	FISCO supply unit: $U_o = 17.5 \text{ V}$, $I_o = 380 \text{ mA}$, $P_o = 5.32 \text{ W}$ Linear barrier: $U_o = 24 \text{ V}$, $I_o = 250 \text{ mA}$, $P_o = 1.2 \text{ W}$
• Explosion-proof "d"	PTB 99 ATEX 1160	
- Marking	Ex II 1/2 G Ex d IIC T4/T6 Gb	
- Permissible ambient temperature	-40 ... +85 °C (-40 ... +185 °F) temperature class T4; -40 ... +60 °C (-40 ... +140 °F) temperature class T6	
- Connection	To circuits with values: $U_H = 10.5 \dots 45 \text{ V DC}$	To circuits with values: $U_H = 9 \dots 32 \text{ V DC}$
• Dust explosion protection for zone 20	PTB 01 ATEX 2055	
- Marking	Ex II 1 D Ex ta IIIC T120°C Da Ex II 1/2 D Ex ta/tb IIIC T120°C Da/Db	
- Permissible ambient temperature	-40 ... +85 °C (-40 ... +185 °F)	
- Max. surface temperature	120 °C (248 °F)	
- Connection	To certified intrinsically-safe circuits with peak values: $U_i = 30 \text{ V}$, $I_i = 100 \text{ mA}$, $P_i = 750 \text{ mW}$, $R_i = 300 \Omega$	FISCO supply unit: $U_o = 17.5 \text{ V}$, $I_o = 380 \text{ mA}$, $P_o = 5.32 \text{ W}$ Linear barrier: $U_o = 24 \text{ V}$, $I_o = 250 \text{ mA}$, $P_o = 1.2 \text{ W}$
- Effective internal inductance/capacitance	$L_i = 0.4 \text{ mH}$, $C_i = 6 \text{ nF}$	
• Dust explosion protection for zone 21/22	PTB 01 ATEX 2055	
- Marking	Ex II 2 D Ex tb IIIC T120°C Db	
- Connection	To circuits with values: $U_H = 10.5 \dots 45 \text{ V DC}$; $P_{\max} = 1.2 \text{ W}$	To circuits with values: $U_H = 9 \dots 32 \text{ V DC}$; $P_{\max} = 1 \text{ W}$
• Type of protection "n" (zone 2)	PTB 13 ATEX 2007 X	
- Marking	Ex II 2/3 G Ex nA II T4/T5/T6 Gc Ex II 2/3 G Ex ic IIC T4/T5/T6 Gc	
- Connection (Ex nA)	$U_m = 45 \text{ V}$	
- Connection (Ex ic)	To circuits with values: $U_i = 45 \text{ V}$	$U_m = 32 \text{ V}$ FISCO supply unit ic: $U_o = 17.5 \text{ V}$, $I_o = 570 \text{ mA}$ Linear barrier: $U_o = 32 \text{ V}$, $I_o = 132 \text{ mA}$, $P_o = 1 \text{ W}$
- Effective internal inductance/capacitance	$L_i = 0.4 \text{ mH}$, $C_i = 6 \text{ nF}$	
• Explosion protection acc. to FM	Certificate of Compliance 3008490	
- Identification (XP/DIP) or (IS); (NI)	CL I, DIV 1, GP ABCD T4...T6; CL II, DIV 1, GP EFG; CL III; CL I, ZN 0/1 AEx ia IIC T4...T6; CL I, DIV 2, GP ABCD T4...T6; CL II, DIV 2, GP FG; CL III	
• Explosion protection to CSA	Certificate of Compliance 1153651	
- Identification (XP/DIP) or (IS)	CL I, DIV 1, GP ABCD T4...T6; CL II, DIV 1, GP EFG; CL III; Ex ia IIC T4...T6; CL I, DIV 2, GP ABCD T4...T6; CL II, DIV 2, GP FG; CL III	

¹⁾ This value may be increased if the process connection is sufficiently insulated.

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III for level

1

HART communication		FOUNDATION Fieldbus communication	
HART	230 ... 1100 Ω	Function blocks	3 function blocks analog input, 1 function block PID
Protocol	HART Version 5.x	• Analog input	Yes, linearly rising or falling characteristic
Software for computer	SIMATIC PDM	- Adaptation to customer-specific process variables	0 ... 100 s
PROFIBUS PA communication		- Electrical damping, adjustable	Output/input (can be locked within the device with a bridge)
Simultaneous communication with master class 2 (max.)	4	- Simulation function	parameterizable (last good value, substitute value, incorrect value)
The address can be set using	Configuration tool or local operation (standard setting address 126)	- Failure mode	Yes, one upper and lower warning limit and one alarm limit respectively
Cyclic data usage		- Limit monitoring	Yes
• Output byte	5 (one measured value) or 10 (two measured values)	- Square-rooted characteristic for flow measurement	Yes
• Input byte	0, 1, or 2 (register operating mode and reset function for metering)	• PID	Standard FOUNDATION Fieldbus function block
Internal preprocessing		• Physical block	1 resource block
Device profile	PROFIBUS PA Profile for Process Control Devices Version 3.0, class B	Transducer blocks	1 transducer block Pressure with calibration, 1 transducer block LCD
Function blocks	2	• Pressure transducer block	
• Analog input		- Can be calibrated by applying two pressures	Yes
- Adaptation to customer-specific process variables	Yes, linearly rising or falling characteristic	- Monitoring of sensor limits	Yes
- Electrical damping, adjustable	0 ... 100 s	- Simulation function: Measured pressure value, sensor temperature and electronics temperature	Constant value or over parameterizable ramp function
- Simulation function	Input/Output	Mounting flange	
- Failure mode	parameterizable (last good value, substitute value, incorrect value)	Nominal diameter	Nominal pressure
- Limit monitoring	Yes, one upper and lower warning limit and one alarm limit respectively	• Acc. to EN 1092-1	
• Register (totalizer)	Can be reset, preset, optional direction of counting, simulation function of register output	- DN 80	PN 40
- Failure mode	parameterizable (summation with last good value, continuous summation, summation with incorrect value)	- DN100	PN16, PN40
- Limit monitoring	One upper and lower warning limit and one alarm limit respectively	• To ASME B16.5	
• Physical block	1	- 3 inch	class 150, class 300
Transducer blocks	2	- 4 inch	class 150, class 300
• Pressure transducer block			
- Can be calibrated by applying two pressures	Yes		
- Monitoring of sensor limits	Yes		
- Specification of a container characteristic with	Max. 30 nodes		
- Square-rooted characteristic for flow measurement	Yes		
- Gradual volume suppression and implementation point of square-root extraction	Parameterizable		
- Simulation function for measured pressure value and sensor temperature	Constant value or over parameterizable ramp function		

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III for level

Selection and Ordering data		Article No.
Pressure transmitter for level, SITRANS P DS III with HART		7MF4633-
<p>➤ Click on the Article No. for the online configuration in the PIA Life Cycle Portal.</p>		Y - - - - -
Measuring cell filling	Measuring cell cleaning	
Silicone oil	normal	1
Measuring span (min. ... max.)		
25 ... 250 mbar	(10 ... 100 inH ₂ O)	D
25 ... 600 mbar	(10 ... 240 inH ₂ O)	E
53 ... 1600 mbar	(21 ... 642 inH ₂ O)	F
0.16 ... 5 bar	(64.3 ... 2000 inH ₂ O)	G
Process connection of low-pressure side		
Female thread 1/4-18 NPT with flange connection		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mounting thread 7/16-20 UNF to IEC 61518 Mounting thread M10 to DIN 19213 (only for replacement requirement) 		2 0
Non-wetted parts materials		
process flange screws	Electronics housing	
Stainless steel	Die-cast aluminum	2
Stainless steel	Stainless steel precision casting ¹⁾	3
Version		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Standard version, German plate inscription, setting for pressure unit: bar International version, English plate inscription, setting for pressure unit: bar Chinese version, English plate inscription, setting for pressure unit: Pascal 		1 2 3
All versions include DVD with documentation for SITRANS P in German, English, French, Italian and Spanish. Includes Compact operating instructions in various EU languages.		
Explosion protection		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> None With ATEX, Type of protection: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> "Intrinsic safety (Ex ia)" "Explosion-proof (Ex d)"²⁾ "Intrinsic safety and flameproof enclosure" (Ex ia + Ex d)³⁾ "Ex nA/ic (Zone 2)"⁴⁾ "Intrinsic safety, explosion-proof enclosure and dust explosion protection (Ex ia+ Ex d + Zone 1D/2D)"³⁾⁵⁾ FM + CSA intrinsic safe (is)⁶⁾ FM + CSA (is + ep) + Ex ia + Ex d (ATEX) + Zone 1D/2D³⁾⁵⁾⁶⁾ With FM + CSA, Type of protection: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> "Intrinsic Safe and Explosion Proof (is + xp)"¹⁾⁶⁾ 		A B D P E R F S NC
Electrical connection/cable entry		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Screwed gland M20x1.5 Screwed gland 1/2-14 NPT Han 7D plug (plastic housing) incl. mating connector⁷⁾ M12 connectors (stainless steel)^{8) 9)} 		B C D F
Display		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Without display Without visible display (display concealed, setting: mA) With visible display (setting: mA) With customer-specific display (setting as specified, Order code "Y21" or "Y22" required) 		0 1 6 7

Ordering information

1st order item: Pressure transmitter 7MF4633-...
2nd order item: Mounting flange 7MF4912-3...

ordering example

Item line 1: 7MF4633-1EY20-1AA1-Z
B line: Y01
C line: Y01: 80 to 143 mbar (1.16 to 2.1 psi)
Item line 2: 7MF4912-3GE01

Power supply units see Chap. 7 "Supplementary Components".

Included in delivery of the device:

- Brief instructions (Leporello)
 - DVD with detailed documentation
 - Sealing plug(s) or sealing screw(s) for the process flanges(s)
- 1) Not in conjunction with Electrical connection "Han7D plug".
 - 2) Without cable gland, with blanking plug.
 - 3) With enclosed cable gland Ex ia and blanking plug.
 - 4) Configurations with HAN and M12 connectors are only available in Ex ic.
 - 5) Only in connection with IP66.
 - 6) Explosion protection acc. to FM/CSA: suitable for installations according to NEC 500/505.
 - 7) Only in connection with Ex approval A, B or E.
 - 8) M12 delivered without cable socket
 - 9) Only in connection with Ex approval A, B, E or F.

Selection and Ordering data	Article No.
Pressure transmitters for level	
SITRANS P DS III with PROFIBUS PA (PA)	7MF4634 -
SITRANS P DS III with FOUNDATION Fieldbus (FF)	7MF4635 -
↗ Click on the Article No. for the online configuration in the PIA Life Cycle Portal.	1 Y - - - -
Nominal measuring range	
250 mbar (100 inH ₂ O)	D
600 mbar (240 inH ₂ O)	E
1600 mbar (642 inH ₂ O)	F
5 bar (2000 inH ₂ O)	G
Process connection of low-pressure side	
Female thread 1/4-18 NPT with flange connection	
• Mounting thread 7/16-20 UNF to IEC 61518	2
• Mounting thread M10 to DIN 19213 (only for replacement requirement)	0
Non-wetted parts materials	
process flange screws Electronics housing	
Stainless steel Die-cast aluminum	2
Stainless steel Stainless steel precision casting	3
Version	
• Standard version, German plate inscription, setting for pressure unit: bar	1
• International version, English plate inscription, setting for pressure unit: bar	2
• Chinese version, English plate inscription, setting for pressure unit: Pascal	3
All versions include DVD with documentation for SITRANS P in German, English, French, Italian and Spanish. Includes Compact operating instructions in various EU languages.	
Explosion protection	
• None	A
• With ATEX, Type of protection:	
- "Intrinsic safety (Ex ia)"	B
- "Explosion-proof (Ex d)" ¹⁾	D
- "Intrinsic safety and flameproof enclosure" (Ex ia + Ex d) ²⁾	P
- "Ex nA/ic (Zone 2)" ³⁾	E
- "Intrinsic safety, explosion-proof enclosure and dust explosion protection (Ex ia + Ex d + Zone 1D/2D) ²⁾⁴⁾ (not for DS III FF)	R
• FM + CSA intrinsic safe (is) ⁵⁾	F
• FM + CSA (is + ep) + Ex ia + Ex d (ATEX) + Zone 1D/2D ²⁾⁴⁾⁵⁾	S
• With FM + CSA, Type of protection:	
- "Intrinsic Safe and Explosion Proof (is + xp)" ¹⁾⁵⁾	NC
Electrical connection/cable entry	
• Screwed gland M20 x 1.5	B
• Screwed gland 1/2-14 NPT	C
• M12 connectors (stainless steel) ^{6) 7)}	F
Display	
• Without display	0
• Without visible display (display concealed, setting: bar)	1
• With visible display (setting: bar)	6
• With customer-specific display (setting as specified, Order code "Y21" required)	7

Ordering information

1st order item: Pressure transmitter 7MF4634-...
2nd order item: Mounting flange 7MF4912-...

Ordering example

Item line 1: 7MF4634-1EY20-1AA1
Item line 2: 7MF4912-3GE01

Included in delivery of the device:

- Brief instructions (Leporello)
- DVD with detailed documentation
- Sealing plug(s) or sealing screw(s) for the process flanges(s)

- 1) Without cable gland, with blanking plug.
- 2) With enclosed cable gland Ex ia and blanking plug.
- 3) Configurations with HAN and M12 connectors are only available in Ex ic.
- 4) Only in connection with IP66.
- 5) Explosion protection acc. to FM/CSA: suitable for installations according to NEC 500/505.
- 6) M12 delivered without cable socket
- 7) Only in connection with Ex approval A, B, E or F.

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III for level

Selection and Ordering data	Order code			Selection and Ordering data	Order code		
<i>Further designs</i>	HART	PA	FF	<i>Further designs</i>	HART	PA	FF
Add "-Z" to Article No. and specify Order code.				Add "-Z" to Article No. and specify Order code.			
O-rings for process flanges on low-pressure side (instead of FPM (Viton))				Use on zone 1D / 2D (only together with type of protection "Intrinsic safety" (transmitter 7MF4...-.....-B.. Ex ia)" and IP66)	E01	✓	✓
• PTFE (Teflon)	A20	✓	✓	Overfilling safety device for flammable and non-flammable liquids (max. PN 32 (MAWP 464 psi), basic device with type of protection "Intrinsic safety (Ex ia)", to WHG and VbF, not together with measuring cell filling "inert liquid")	E08	✓	
• FEP (with silicone core, approved for food)	A21	✓	✓	Export approval Korea	E11	✓	✓
• FFPM (Kalrez, compound 4079), for measured medium temperatures -15 ... 100 °C (5 ... 212 °F)	A22	✓	✓	CRN approval Canada (Canadian Registration Number)	E22	✓	✓
• NBR (Buna N)	A23	✓	✓	Dual seal	E24	✓	✓
Plug				Explosion-proof "Intrinsic safety" (Ex ia) to INMETRO (Brazil) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-B..)	E25 ²⁾	✓	✓
• Han 7D (metal)	A30	✓		"Flameproof" explosion protection according to INMETRO (Brazil) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-D..)	E26 ²⁾	✓	✓
• Han 8D (instead of Han 7D)	A31	✓		Explosion-proof "Intrinsic safety" (Ex ia + Ex d) to INMETRO (Brazil) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-P..)	E28 ²⁾	✓	✓
• Angled	A32	✓		Ex Approval IEC Ex (Ex ia) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-B..)	E45 ²⁾	✓	✓
• Han 8D (metal)	A33	✓		Ex Approval IEC Ex (Ex d) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-D..)	E46 ²⁾	✓	✓
Sealing screw ¼-18 NPT, with valve in mat. of process flanges	A40	✓	✓	Explosion-proof "Intrinsic safety" to NEPSI (China) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-B..)	E55 ²⁾	✓	✓
Cable sockets for M12 connectors (metal (CuZn))	A50	✓	✓	Explosion protection "Explosion-proof" to NEPSI (China) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-D..)	E56 ²⁾	✓	✓
Rating plate inscription (instead of German)				Ex protection "Zone 2" to NEPSI (China) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-E..)	E57 ²⁾	✓	✓
• English	B11	✓	✓	Ex protection „Ex ia“, „Ex d“ and „Zone 2“ to NEPSI (China) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-R..)	E58 ²⁾	✓	✓
• French	B12	✓	✓	"Intrinsic safety" and "Explosion-proof" explosion protection acc. to Kosha (Korea) (only for transmitter 7MF4...-.....-[B, D]..-Z + E11)	E70 ²⁾	✓	✓
• Spanish	B13	✓	✓	Ex-protection Ex ia according to EAC Ex (Russia)	E80 ³⁾	✓	✓
• Italian	B14	✓	✓	Ex-protection Ex d according to EAC Ex (Russia)	E81 ³⁾	✓	✓
• Cyrillic (russian)	B16	✓	✓	Ex-protection Ex nA/ic (Zone 2) according to EAC Ex (Russia)	E82 ³⁾	✓	✓
English rating plate Pressure units in inH ₂ O and/or psi	B21	✓	✓	Ex-protection Ex ia + Ex d + Zone 1D/2D according to EAC Ex (Russia)	E83 ³⁾	✓	✓
Quality Inspection Certificate (5-point characteristic curve test) according to IEC 60770-2	C11	✓	✓	Two coats of lacquer on casing and cover (PU on epoxy)	G10	✓	✓
Inspection certificate Acc. to EN 10204-3.1	C12	✓	✓	Replacement of process connection side	H01	✓	✓
Factory certificate Acc. to EN 10204-2.2	C14	✓	✓				
Functional safety (SIL2) Devices suitable for use according to IEC 61508 and IEC 61511. Includes SIL conformity declaration	C20	✓					
Functional safety (PROFIsafe) Certificate and PROFIsafe protocol	C21 ¹⁾		✓				
Functional safety (SIL2/3) Devices suitable for use according to IEC 61508 and IEC 61511. Includes SIL conformity declaration	C23	✓					
Device passport Russia	C99	✓	✓				
Setting of upper limit of output signal to 22.0 mA	D05	✓					
Degree of protection IP66/IP68 (only for M20x1.5 and ½-14 NPT)	D12	✓	✓				
Supplied with oval flange (1 item), PTFE packing and screws in thread of process flange	D37	✓	✓				
Capri cable gland 4F CrNi and clamping device (848699 + 810634) included	D59	✓	✓				

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III for level

1

Selection and Ordering data	Order code			
<i>Further designs</i>		HART	PA	FF
Add "-Z" to Article No. and specify Order code.				
Transient protector 6 kV (lightning protection)	J01	✓	✓	✓
Vent valve or blanking plug of process flange welded-in (orientation: on right when viewing the display)⁴⁾	J08	✓	✓	✓
Vent valve or blanking plug of process flange welded-in (orientation: on left when viewing the display)⁴⁾	J09	✓	✓	✓

1) Profisafe transmitters can only be operated with the S7 F Systems V6.1 configuration software in combination with S7-400H

2) Option does not include ATEX approval, but instead includes only the country-specific approval.

3) Approval pending.

4) Blanking plug is standard configuration. Order option A40 if a vent valve is required instead of a blanking plug.

Selection and Ordering data	Order code			
<i>Additional data</i>		HART	PA	FF
Please add "-Z" to Article No. and specify Order code(s) and plain text.				
Measuring range to be set	Y01	✓	✓ ¹⁾	
Specify in plain text (max. 5 characters): Y01: ... up to ... mbar, bar, kPa, MPa, psi				
Stainless steel tag plate and entry in device variable (measuring point description)	Y15	✓	✓	✓
Max. 16 characters, specify in plain text: Y15:				
Measuring point text (entry in device variable)	Y16	✓	✓	✓
Max. 27 characters, specify in plain text: Y16:				
Entry of HART address (TAG)	Y17	✓		
Max. 8 characters, specify in plain text: Y17:				
Setting of pressure indicator in pressure units	Y21	✓	✓	✓
Specify in plain text (standard setting: bar): Y21: mbar, bar, kPa, MPa, psi, ... Note: The following pressure units can be selected: bar, mbar, mm H ₂ O ^{*)} , inH ₂ O ^{*)} , ftH ₂ O ^{*)} , mmHG, inHG, psi, Pa, kPa, MPa, g/cm ² , kg/cm ² , Torr, ATM or % ^{*)} ref. temperature 20 °C				
Setting of pressure indicator in non-pressure units²⁾	Y22³⁾ + Y01	✓		
Specify in plain text: Y22: up to l/min, m ³ /h, m, USgpm, ... (specification of measuring range in pressure units "Y01" is essential, unit with max. 5 characters)				
Preset bus address	Y25		✓	✓
possible between 1 and 126 Specify in plain text: Y25:				
Damping adjustment in seconds (0 ... 100 s)	Y30	✓	✓	✓

Only Y01, Y15, Y16, Y17, Y21, Y22, Y25 and D05 can be factory preset

✓ = available

1) Measuring accuracies for PROFIBUS PA transmitters with Option Y01 are calculated in the same way as for HART devices.

2) Preset values can only be changed over SIMATIC PDM.

3) Not in conjunction with over-filling safety device for flammable and non-flammable liquids (Order code "E08")

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III for level

1

Selection and Ordering data

			Article No.	Order code
Mounting flange				
directly mounted at SITRANS P for Level 7MF46 ■■ (order separately)			7 M F 4 8 1 2 -	
Click on the Article No. for the online configuration in the PIA Life Cycle Portal.			3	
Flange	Size	Class		
ANSI B16.5	2 inch	150	L M Q R T U Z	J 1 Y
		300		
	3 inch	150		
		300		
	4 inch	150		
		300		
Special design, customer information to be supplied				
Materials and wetted parts				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SST 316L SST 316L with carbon pigmented Teflon lined diaphragm (good upto 500 °F) Monel 400, mat. No. 2.4360 Hastelloy C276, mat. No. 2.4819 Tantal 			A E 0 G J K Z	
Special design, customer information to be supplied				K 1 Y
Extension length (316SS standard)				
Without extension (standard version, 0 mm)			0	
2"	50 mm		1	
4"	100 mm		2	
6"	150 mm		3	
8"	200 mm		4	
Special design, customer information to be supplied for extension			9	L 1 Y
System fill				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Silicone oil DC 200-10 Silicone oil DC 200-50 High temperature oil Halocarbon (for O₂-application) Silicone oil M5 Syltherm 800 DC704 silicone oil Fluorolube 			1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	
Special design, customer information to be supplied				M 1 Y
Further designs				
Please add „-Z“ to Article No. and specify Order code				
Integrated flame path restriction				A 0 1
Rotatable Flange				B 0 1
Certificates:				
Certification of calibration N.I.S.T. (20% steps)				C 1 1
Material conformance certificate				C 1 2
Vacuum service (must be specified with HT oil)				V 0 4
Calculation of span of transmitter (completed questionnaire to be attached)				Y 0 5

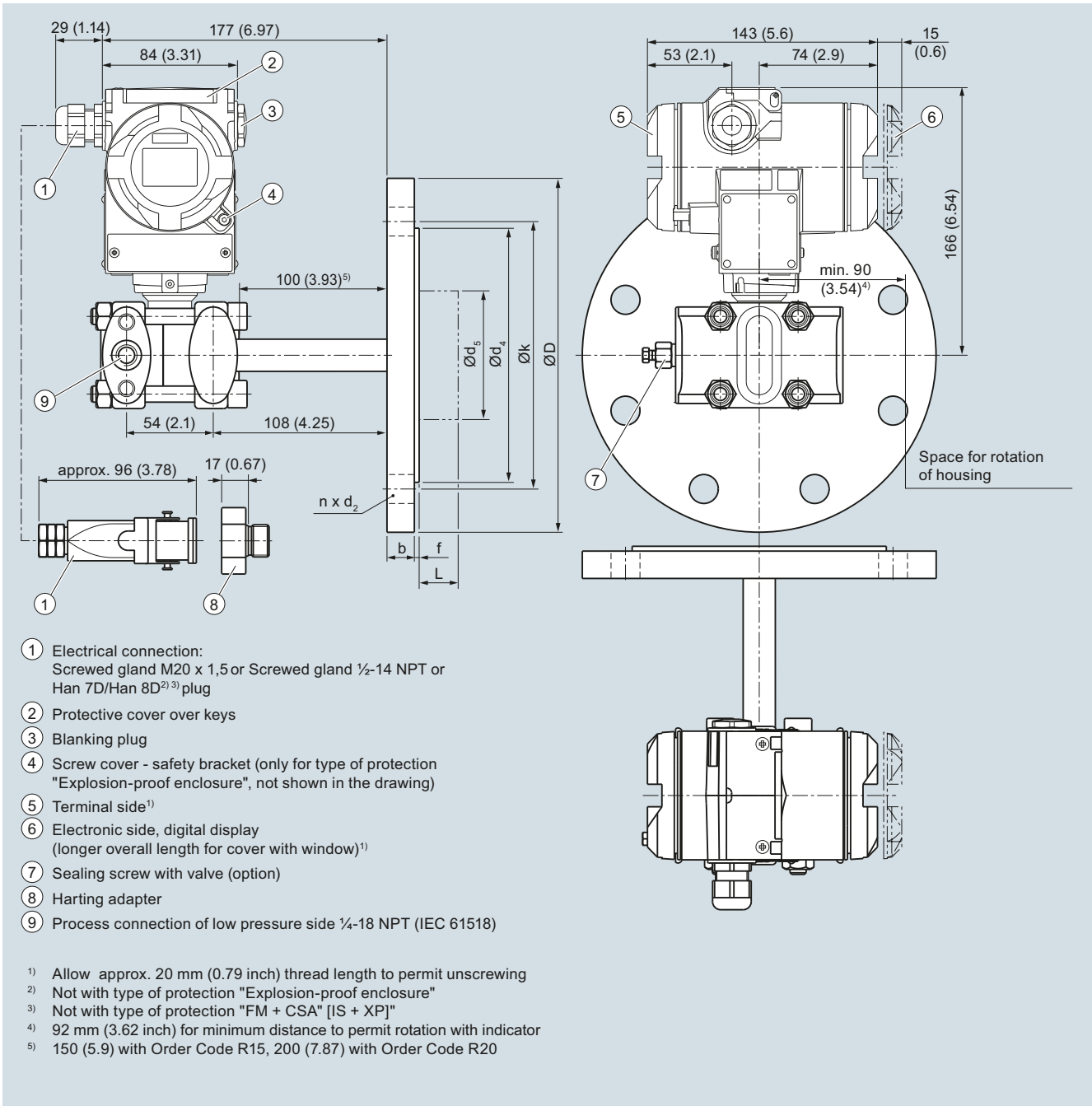
Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III for level

1

Dimensional drawings



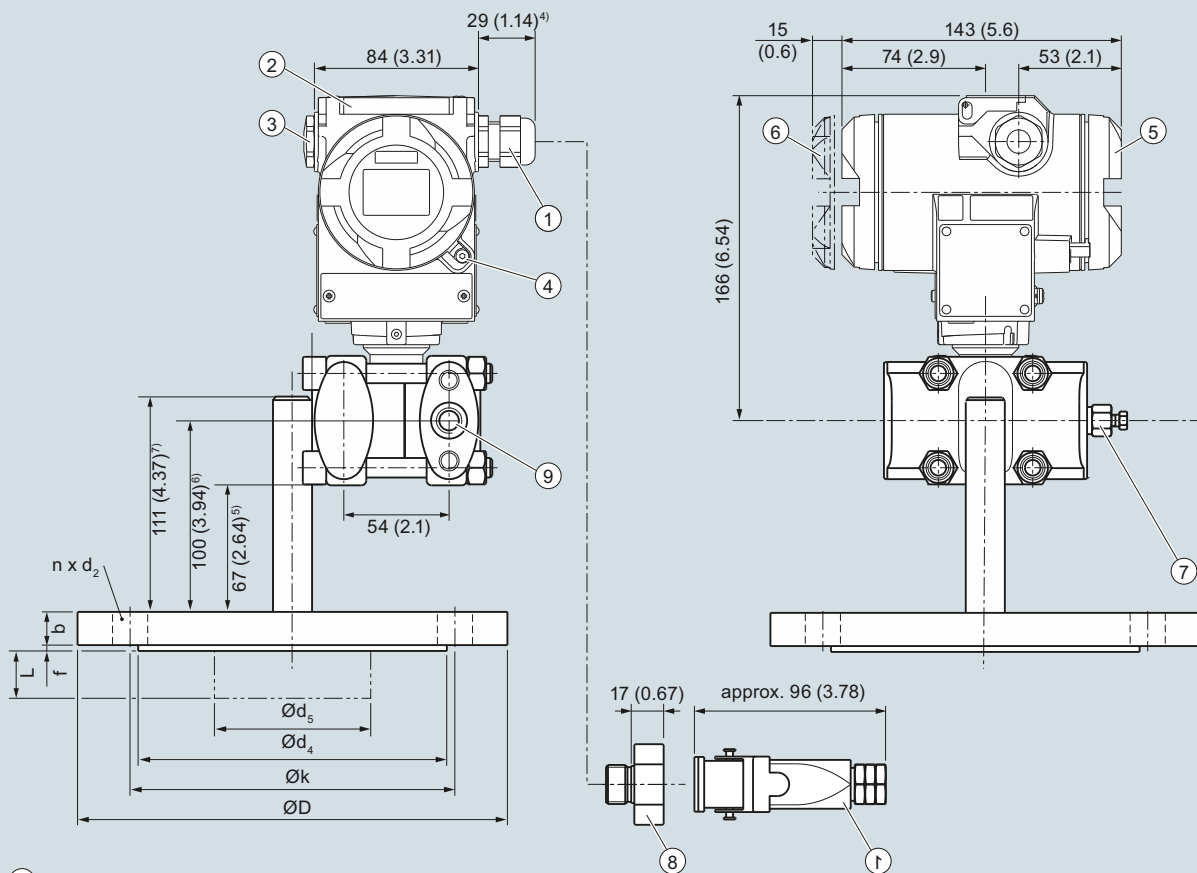
SITRANS P DS III with HART pressure transmitters for level, including mounting flange, dimensions in mm (inch)

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III for level

1



- ① Electrical connection:
Screwed gland M20 x 1,5 or Screwed gland ½-14 NPT or Han 7D/Han 8D²⁾³⁾ plug
- ② Protective cover over keys
- ③ Blanking plug
- ④ Screw cover - safety bracket (only for type of protection "Explosion-proof enclosure", not shown in the drawing)
- ⑤ Terminal side¹⁾
- ⑥ Electronic side, digital display
(longer overall length for cover with window)¹⁾
- ⑦ Sealing screw with valve (option)
- ⑧ Harting adapter
- ⑨ Process connection of low pressure side ¼-18 NPT (IEC 61518)

¹⁾ Allow approx. 20 mm (0.79 inch) thread length to permit unscrewing

²⁾ Not with type of protection "Explosion-proof enclosure"

³⁾ Not with type of protection "FM + CSA" [IS + XP]"

⁴⁾ For Pg 13,5 with adapter approx. 45 mm (1.77 inch)

⁵⁾ 117 (4.61) with Order Code R15, 167 (6.57) with Order Code R20

⁶⁾ 150 (5.19) with Order Code R15, 200 (7.87) with Order Code R20

⁷⁾ 161 (6.34) with Order Code R15, 211 (8.31) with Order Code R20

SITRANS P DS III with HART pressure transmitters for level, including mounting flange, one sided-mounting, sealing surface below (order code H20), dimensions in mm (inch)

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III for level

1

Connection to EN 1092-1

Nominal diameter	Nominal pressure	b	D	d	d ₂	d ₄	d ₅	d _M	f	k	n	L
		mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
DN 50	PN 10/16/25/40	20	165	90	18	102	48.3	45 ¹⁾	2	125	4	0, 50, 100, 150 or 200
	PN 100	28	195	90	26	102	48.3	45 ¹⁾	2	145	8	
DN 80	PN 10/16/25/40	24	200	90	18	138	76	72 ²⁾	2	160	8	
	PN 100	32	230	90	26	138	76	72 ²⁾	2	180	8	
DN 100	PN 10/16	20	220	115	18	158	94	89	2	180	8	
	PN 25/40	24	235	115	22	162	94	89	2	190	8	

Connection to ASME B16.5

Nominal diameter	Nominal pressure	b	D	d ₂	d ₄	d ₅	d _M	f	k	n	L
		lb./sq.in	inch (mm)	inch (mm)	inch (mm)	inch (mm)	inch (mm)	inch (mm)	inch (mm)	inch (mm)	inch (mm)
2 inch	150	0.77 (19.5)	5.91 (150)	0.79 (20)	3.62 (92)	1.9 (48.3)	1.77 ¹⁾ (45)	0.08 (2)	4.74 (120.5)	4	0, 2, 3.94, 5.94 or 7.87 (0, 50, 100, 150 or 200)
	300	0.89 (22.7)	6.5 (165)	0.79 (20)	3.62 (92)	1.9 (48.3)	1.77 ¹⁾ (45)	0.08 (2)	5 (127)	8	
	400/600	1.28 (32.4)	6.5 (165)	0.79 (20)	3.62 (92)	1.9 (48.3)	1.77 ¹⁾ (45)	0.28 (7)	5 (127)	8	
	900/1500	1.78 (45.1)	8.46 (215)	1.02 (26)	5 (127)	1.9 (48.3)	1.77 ¹⁾ (45)	0.28 (7)	6.5 (165)	8	
3 inch	150	0.96 (24.3)	7.48 (190)	0.79 (20)	5 (127)	3 (76)	2.83 ²⁾ (72)	0.08 (2)	6 (152.5)	4	
	300	1.14 (29)	8.27 (210)	0.87 (22)	5 (127)	3 (76)	2.83 ²⁾ (72)	0.08 (2)	6.63 (168.5)	8	
	600	1.53 (38.8)	8.27 (210)	0.87 (22)	5 (127)	3 (76)	2.83 ²⁾ (72)	0.28 (7)	6.63 (168.5)	8	
4 inch	150	0.96 (24.3)	9.06 (230)	0.79 (20)	6.22 (158)	3.69 (94)	3.5 (89)	0.08 (2)	7.5 (190.5)	8	
	300	1.27 (32.2)	10.04 (255)	0.87 (22)	6.22 (158)	3.69 (94)	3.5 (89)	0.08 (2)	7.87 (200)	8	
	400	1.65 (42)	10.04 (255)	1.02 (26)	6.22 (158)	3.69 (94)	3.5 (89)	0.28 (7)	7.87 (200)	8	

d: Internal diameter of gasket to DIN 2690

d_M: Effective diaphragm diameter

¹⁾ 59 mm = 2.32 inch with tube length L=0.

²⁾ 89 mm = 3½ inch with tube length L=0.

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III Supplementary electronics for 4-wire connection

Overview



Direct connection of the supplementary electronics to a SITRANS P DS III pressure transmitter with HART produces a transmitter for 4-wire connection.

The supplementary electronics cannot be attached to explosion-protected pressure transmitters. The supplementary electronics is fitted in a light metal housing which is mounted on the left side of the pressure transmitter.

Note on ordering:

The supplementary electronics can only be ordered as an **optional accessory** for the corresponding pressure transmitter.

Technical specifications

SITRANS P, supplementary electronics for 4-wire connection

Output

Output signal	0 ... 20 mA or 4 ... 20 mA
Load	Max. 750 Ω
Voltage measurement	Linear (square-rooting in transmitter if necessary)
Electrical isolation	Between power supply and input/ output

Measuring accuracy

Measurement deviation (in addition to transmitter)	acc. to IEC 60770-1
Influence of ambient temperature	≤ 0.15 % of set span
Influence of ambient temperature	≤ 0.1 % per 10 K
Power supply effect	≤ 0.1 % per 10 % change in voltage or frequency
Load effect	≤ 0.1 % per 100 % change

Rated conditions

Ambient temperature	
• 24 V version	-20 ... +80 °C (-4 ... +176 °F)
• 230 V version	-20 ... +60 °C (-4 ... +140 °F)
Storage temperature	-50 ... +85 °C (-58 ... +185 °F)
Degree of protection	IP54 to IEC 60529
Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC)	IEC 61236
Condensation	Relative humidity 0 ... 95 % condensation permissible

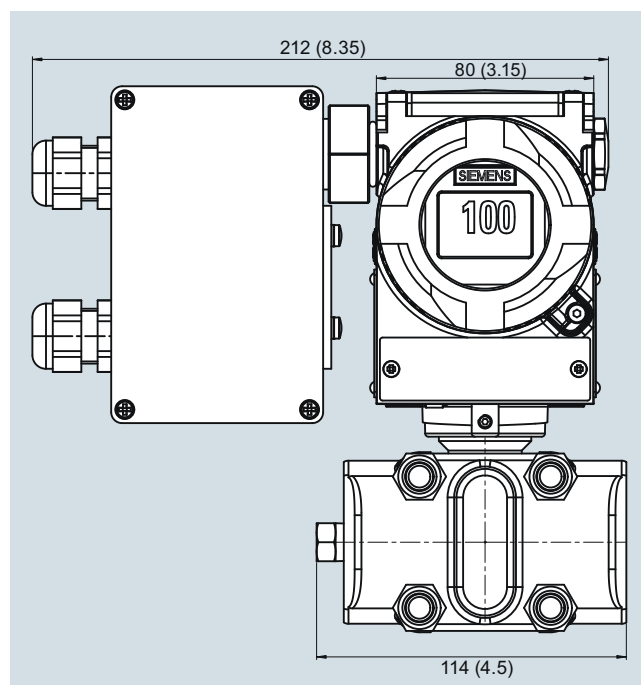
Structural design

Dimensions (W x H x D) in mm (inch)	80 x 120 x 60 (3.15 x 4.72 x 2.36)
Electrical connection	Screw terminals (Pg 13.5 cable inlet) or Han 7D / Han 8D plug

Power supply

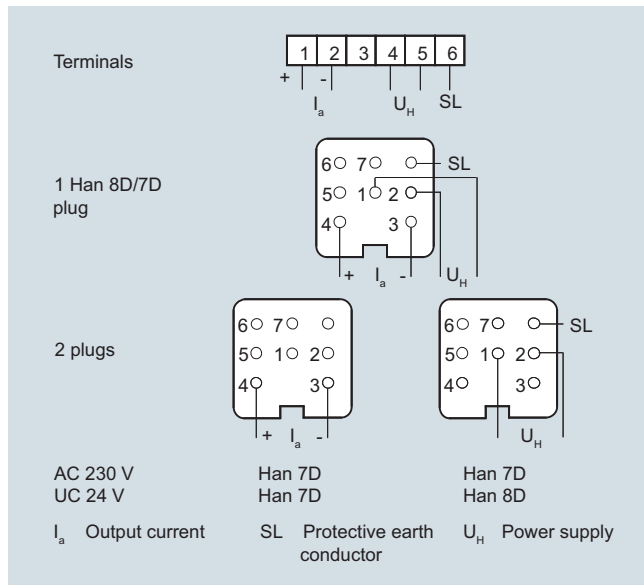
Supply voltage	230 V AC (-10 ... +6 %, 47 ... 63 Hz, approx. 6 VA) or 24 V AC/DC (24 V AC ± 10 %, 47 ... 63 Hz, approx. 3 VA)
Permissible ripple (within the specified limits)	Approx. 2.5 V _{pp}

Dimensional drawings



SITRANS P pressure transmitters with supplementary electronics for four-wire connection, dimension drawing, dimensions in mm

Schematics



Supplementary electronics for 4-wire connection, connection diagram

Selection and Ordering data

Order code

Supplementary electronics for 4-wire connection

Article No. of the transmitter
7MF4.33-.....-AB, add "**Z**" and Order code.

Power supply	Electrical connection	Order code
24 V AC/DC	Terminals; 2 Pg screwed glands, to left	1
	2 Han 7D/Han 8D plugs incl. mating connector, to left	3
	1 Han 7D plug incl. mating connector, angled	5
	Terminals; 1 Pg screwed gland, downwards	6
	1 Han 8D plug incl. mating connector, downwards (observe arrangement of plug and differential pressure line)	9
230 V AC	Terminals; 2 Pg screwed glands, to left	7
	2 Han 7D plugs incl. mating connector, to left	8

Output current

0 ... 20 mA	0
4 ... 20 mA	1

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III Accessories/Spare Parts

1

Selection and Ordering data	Article No.
Replacement measuring cell for pressure for SITRANS P DS III	7MF4990 - 0-0DB0
<p>➤ Click on the Article No. for the online configuration in the PIA Life Cycle Portal.</p>	
Measuring cell filling Measuring cell cleaning	
Silicone oil Normal	1
Inert liquid grease-free to cleanliness level 2	3
Measured span (min. ... max.)	
0.01 ... 1 bar (0.15 ... 14.5 psi)	B
0.04 ... 4 bar (0.6 ... 58 psi)	C
0.16 ... 16 bar (2.32 ... 232 psi)	D
0.63 ... 63 bar (9.14 ... 914 psi)	E
1.6 ... 160 bar (23.2 ... 2320 psi)	F
4.0 ... 400 bar (58.0 ... 5802 psi)	G
7.0 ... 700 bar (102.0 ... 10153 psi)	J
Wetted parts materials	
Seal diaphragm Process connection	
Stainless steel Stainless steel	A
Hastelloy Stainless steel	B
Hastelloy Hastelloy	C
Process connection	
• Connection shank G $\frac{1}{2}$ B to EN 837-1	0
• Female thread $\frac{1}{2}$ -14 NPT	1
• Oval flange made of stainless steel, max. span 160 bar (2320 psi)	
- Mounting thread $\frac{7}{16}$ -20 UNF to IEC 61518	2
- Mounting thread M10 to DIN 19213	3
Further designs	Order code
Please add "-Z" to Article No. and specify Order code.	
Inspection certificate	C12
to EN 10204-3.1	

Selection and Ordering data	Article No.
Replacement measuring cell for absolute pressure for SITRANS P DS III (from the pressure series)	7MF4992 - 0-0DB0
<p>➤ Click on the Article No. for the online configuration in the PIA Life Cycle Portal.</p>	
Measuring cell filling Measuring cell cleaning	
Silicone oil Normal	1
Inert liquid grease-free to cleanliness level 2	3
Measured span (min. ... max.)	
8.3 ... 250 mbar a (0.12 ... 3.62 psia)	D
43 ... 1300 mbar a (0.62 ... 18.85 psia)	F
0.16 ... 5 bar a (2.32 ... 72.5 psia)	G
1 ... 30 bar a (14.5 ... 435 psia)	H
Wetted parts materials	
Seal diaphragm Process connection	
Stainless steel Stainless steel	A
Hastelloy Stainless steel	B
Hastelloy Hastelloy	C
Process connection	
• Connection shank G $\frac{1}{2}$ B to EN 837-1	0
• Female thread $\frac{1}{2}$ -14 NPT	1
• Oval flange made of stainless steel, max. span 160 bar (2320 psi)	
- Mounting thread $\frac{7}{16}$ -20 UNF to IEC 61518	2
- Mounting thread M10 to DIN 19213	3
Further designs	Order code
Please add "-Z" to Article No. and specify Order code.	
Inspection certificate	C12
to EN 10204-3.1	

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III Accessories/Spare Parts

1

Selection and Ordering data	Article No.
Replacement measuring cell for absolute pressure (from the differential pressure series) for SITRANS P DS III with HART, DS III with PROFIBUS PA and DS III with FOUNDATION Fieldbus series	7MF4993 - 0DC0
↗ Click on the Article No. for the online configuration in the PIA Life Cycle Portal.	
Measuring cell filling	
Silicone oil	1
Inert liquid	3
Measuring cell cleaning	
Normal	
grease-free to cleanliness level 2	
Measured span (min. ... max.)	
8.3 ... 250 mbar a (0.12 ... 3.62 psia)	D
43 ... 1300 mbar a (0.62 ... 18.85 psia)	F
0.16 ... 5 bar a (2.32 ... 72.5 psia)	G
1 ... 30 bar a (14.5 ... 435 psia)	H
5.3 ... 100 bar a (76.9 ... 1450 psia)	KE
Wetted parts materials	
Seal diaphragm	Parts of measuring cell
Stainless steel	A
Hastelloy	B
Hastelloy	C
Tantalum	E
Monel	H
Gold	L
Process connection	
Female thread 1/4-18 NPT with flange connection	
• Sealing screw opposite process connection	
- Mounting thread M10 to DIN 19213	0
- Mounting thread 7/16-20 UNF to IEC 61518	2
• Vent on side of process flange ¹⁾	
- Mounting thread M10 to DIN 19213	4
- Mounting thread 7/16-20 UNF to IEC 61518	6
Non-wetted parts materials	
• Stainless steel process flange screws	2
Further designs	Order code
Please add "-Z" to Article No. and specify Order code.	
O-rings for process flanges (instead of FPM (Viton))	
• PTFE (Teflon)	A20
• FEP (with silicone core, approved for food)	A21
• FFPM (Kalrez, compound 4079), for measured medium temperatures -15 ... 100 °C (5 ... 212 °F)	A22
• NBR (Buna N)	A23
Inspection certificate	C12
to EN 10204-3.1	
Process connection G½B	D16
Remote seal flanges (not together with K01, K02 and K04)	D20
Vent on side for gas measurements	H02
Process flanges	
• without	K00
• with process flange made of	
- Hastelloy	K01
- Monel	K02
- Stainless steel with PVDF insert max. PN 10 (MAWP 145 psi) max. temperature of medium 90 °C (194 °F) For 1/2-14 NPT inner process connection on the side in the middle of the process flange, vent valve not possible	K04

¹⁾ Not for span 5.3 ... 100 bar (76.9 ... 1450 psi)

Selection and Ordering data	Article No.
Replacement measuring cell for differential pressure and PN 32/160 (MAWP 464/2320 psi) for SITRANS P DS III with HART, DS III with PROFIBUS PA and DS III with FOUNDATION Fieldbus series	7MF4994 - 0DC0
↗ Click on the Article No. for the online configuration in the PIA Life Cycle Portal.	
Measuring cell filling	
Silicone oil	1
Inert liquid	3
Measuring cell cleaning	
Normal	
grease-free to cleanliness level 2	
Measured span (min. ... max.)	
PN 32 (MAWP 464 psi)	
1 ... 20 mbar ¹⁾ (0.4 ... 8 inH ₂ O)	B
PN 160 (MAWP 2320 psi)	
1 ... 60 mbar (0.4 ... 24 inH ₂ O)	C
2.5 ... 250 mbar (1 ... 100 inH ₂ O)	D
6 ... 600 mbar (2.4 ... 240 inH ₂ O)	E
16 ... 1600 mbar (6.4 ... 642 inH ₂ O)	F
50 ... 5000 mbar (20 ... 2000 inH ₂ O)	G
0.3 ... 30 bar (4.35 ... 435 psi)	H
Wetted parts materials (stainless steel process flanges)	
Seal diaphragm	Parts of measuring cell
Stainless steel	A
Hastelloy	B
Hastelloy	C
Tantalum ²⁾	E
Monel ²⁾	H
Gold ²⁾	L
Process connection	
Female thread 1/4-18 NPT with flange connection	
• Sealing screw opposite process connection	
- Mounting thread M10 to DIN 19213	0
- Mounting thread 7/16-20 UNF to IEC 61518	2
• Vent on side of process flange	
- Mounting thread M10 to DIN 19213	4
- Mounting thread 7/16-20 UNF to IEC 61518	6
Non-wetted parts materials	
Stainless steel process flange screws	2
Further designs	Order code
Please add "-Z" to Article No. and specify Order code.	
O-rings for process flanges (instead of FPM (Viton))	
• PTFE (Teflon)	A20
• FEP (with silicone core, approved for food)	A21
• FFPM (Kalrez, compound 4079), for measured medium temperatures -15 ... 100 °C (5 ... 212 °F)	A22
• NBR (Buna N)	A23
Inspection certificate	C12
to EN 10204-3.1	
Remote seal flanges (not together with K01, K02 and K04)	D20
Vent on side for gas measurements	H02
Stainless steel process flanges for vertical differential pressure lines (not together with K01, K02 and K04)	H03
Process flanges	
• without	K00
• with process flange made of	
- Hastelloy	K01
- Monel	K02
- Stainless steel with PVDF insert, max. PN 10 (MAWP 145 psi), max. temperature of medium 90 °C (194 °F). For 1/2-14 NPT inner process connection on the side in the middle of the process flange, vent valve not possible	K04

¹⁾ Not suitable for connection of remote seal

²⁾ Only together with max. spans 250, 1600, 5000 and 30000 mbar (100 inH₂O, 642 inH₂O, 2000 inH₂O and 435 psi).

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III Accessories/Spare Parts

1

Selection and Ordering data		Article No.
Replacement measuring cell for differential pressure and PN 420 (MAWP 6092 psi) for SITRANS P DS III with HART, DS III with PROFIBUS PA and DS III with FOUNDATION Fieldbus series ↗ Click on the Article No. for the online configuration in the PIA Life Cycle Portal.		7MF4995 - 0DC0
Measuring cell filling	Measuring cell cleaning	1
Silicone oil	Normal	
Measured span (min. ... max.)		D E F G H
2.5 ... 250 mbar	(1 ... 100 inH ₂ O)	
6 ... 600 mbar	(2.4 ... 240 inH ₂ O)	
16 ... 1600 mbar	(6.4 ... 642 inH ₂ O)	
50 ... 5000 mbar	(20 ... 2000 inH ₂ O)	
0.3 ... 30 bar	(4.35 ... 435 psi)	
Wetted parts materials (stainless steel process flanges)		A B L
Seal diaphragm	Parts of measuring cell	
Stainless steel	Stainless steel	
Hastelloy	Stainless steel	
Gold ¹⁾	Gold	
Process connection Female thread 1/4-18 NPT with flange connection		1 3 5 7
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sealing screw opposite process connection <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mounting thread M12 to DIN 19213 Mounting thread 7/16-20 UNF to IEC 61518 Vent on side of process flange <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mounting thread M12 to DIN 19213 Mounting thread 7/16-20 UNF to IEC 61518 		
Non-wetted parts materials		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Stainless steel process flange screws 		
2		
Further designs		Order code
Please add "-Z" to Article No. and specify Order code.		
O-rings for process flanges (instead of FPM (Viton))		A20 A21 A22 A23
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PTFE (Teflon) FEP (with silicone core, approved for food) FFPM (Kalrez, compound 4079), for measured medium temperatures -15 ... 100 °C (5 ... 212 °F) NBR (Buna N) 		
Inspection certificate		
to EN 10204-3.1		
Stainless steel process flanges for vertical differential pressure lines		H03
without process flanges		K00

¹⁾ Not together with max. span 600 mbar (240 inH₂O)

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III Accessories/Spare Parts

1

Selection and Ordering data	Article No.	Selection and Ordering data	Article No.
<i>Spare parts/Accessories</i>			
Mounting bracket and fastening parts for pressure transmitters SITRANS P DS III with HART, DS III with PROFIBUS PA and DS III with FOUNDATION Fieldbus (7MF403-.....-..C.) For absolute pressure transmitters SITRANS P DS III with HART, DS III with PROFIBUS PA and DS III with FOUNDATION Fieldbus (7MF423-.....-..C.) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • made of steel • made of stainless steel 304/1.4301 • made of stainless steel 316L/1.4404 	7MF4997-1AB 7MF4997-1AH 7MF4997-1AP	Digital indicator Including mounting material for SITRANS P DS III with HART, DS III with PROFIBUS PA and DS III with FOUNDATION Fieldbus	7MF4997-1BR
Mounting bracket and fastening parts for pressure transmitters SITRANS P DS III with HART, DS III with PROFIBUS PA and DS III with FOUNDATION Fieldbus (7MF403-.....-..A., ..B., ..D. and ..F.) For absolute pressure transmitters SITRANS P DS III with HART, DS III with PROFIBUS PA and DS III with FOUNDATION Fieldbus 7MF423-.....-..A., ..B., ..D. and ..F.) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • made of steel • made of stainless steel 304/1.4301 • made of stainless steel 316L/1.4404 	7MF4997-1AC 7MF4997-1AJ 7MF4997-1AQ	Measuring point label <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • without inscription (5 units) • Printed (1 unit) Data according to Y01 or Y02, Y15, Y16 and Y99 (see "Pressure transmitters") 	7MF4997-1CA 7MF4997-1CB-Z Y..:
Mounting and fastening brackets For differential pressure transmitters with flange thread M10 SITRANS P DS III with HART, DS III with PROFIBUS PA and DS III with FOUNDATION Fieldbus (7MF433-.... and 7MF443-....) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • made of steel • made of stainless steel 304/1.4301 • made of stainless steel 316L/1.4404 	7MF4997-1AD 7MF4997-1AK 7MF4997-1AR	Mounting screws For measuring point label, grounding and connection terminals or for display (50 units)	7MF4997-1CD
Mounting and fastening brackets For differential pressure transmitters with flange thread M12 SITRANS P DS III with HART, DS III with PROFIBUS PA and DS III with FOUNDATION Fieldbus (7MF453-....) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • made of steel • made of stainless steel 304/1.4301 • made of stainless steel 316L/1.4404 	7MF4997-1AE 7MF4997-1AL 7MF4997-1AS	Sealing screws (1 set = 2 units) for process flange <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • made of stainless steel • made of Hastelloy 	7MF4997-1CG 7MF4997-1CH
Mounting and fastening brackets For differential and absolute pressure transmitters with flange thread 7/16 -20 UNEF SITRANS P DS III with HART, DS III with PROFIBUS PA and DS III with FOUNDATION Fieldbus (7MF433-....., 7MF443-..... and 7MF453-.....) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • made of steel • made of stainless steel 304/1.4301 • made of stainless steel 316L/1.4404 	7MF4997-1AF 7MF4997-1AM 7MF4997-1AT	Sealing screws with vent valve Complete (1 set = 2 units) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • made of stainless steel • made of Hastelloy 	7MF4997-1CP 7MF4997-1CQ
Cover Made of die-cast aluminum, including gasket, for SITRANS P DS III with HART, DS III with PROFIBUS PA and DS III with FOUNDATION Fieldbus. Compatible for Ex and non-Ex transmitters <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • without window • with window 	7MF4997-1BB 7MF4997-1BE	Application electronics <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • for SITRANS P DS III with HART • for SITRANS P DS III with PROFIBUS PA • for SITRANS P DS III with FOUNDATION Fieldbus 	7MF4997-1DK 7MF4997-1DL 7MF4997-1DM
Cover Made of stainless steel, including gasket, for SITRANS P DS III with HART, DS III with PROFIBUS PA and DS III with FOUNDATION Fieldbus. Compatible for Ex and non-Ex transmitters <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • without window • with window 	7MF4997-1BC 7MF4997-1BF	Connection board <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • for SITRANS P DS III • for SITRANS P DS III PROFIBUS PA and FOUNDATION Fieldbus 	7MF4997-1DN 7MF4997-1DP
		O-rings for process flanges made of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • FPM (Viton) • PTFE (Teflon) • FEP (with silicone core, approved for food) • FFPM (Kalrez, compound 4079) • NBR (Buna N) 	7MF4997-2DA 7MF4997-2DB 7MF4997-2DC 7MF4997-2DD 7MF4997-2DE
		Sealing ring for process connection	see "Fittings"
		Weldable sockets for PMC connection <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PMC Style Standard: Thread 1½" • PMC Style Minibolt: front-flush 1" 	7MF4997-2HA 7MF4997-2HB
		Gaskets for PMC connection (packing unit = 5 units) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PTFE seal for PMC Style Standard: Thread 1½" • Gasket made of Viton for PMC Style Minibolt: front-flush 1" 	7MF4997-2HC 7MF4997-2HD
		Weldable socket for TG52/50 and TG52/150 connection <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TG52/50 connection • TG52/150 connection 	7MF4997-2HE 7MF4997-2HF
		Seals for TG 52/50 and TG 52/150 made of silicone (FDA compliant)	7MF4997-2HG
		Seals for flange connection with front-flush diaphragm Material: FKM (Viton); temperature range: -20 ... +200 °C (-4 ... +392 °F), 10 units <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DN 25, PN 40 (M11) • 1", class 150 (M40) 	7MF4997-2HH 7MF4997-2HK

Pressure Measurement

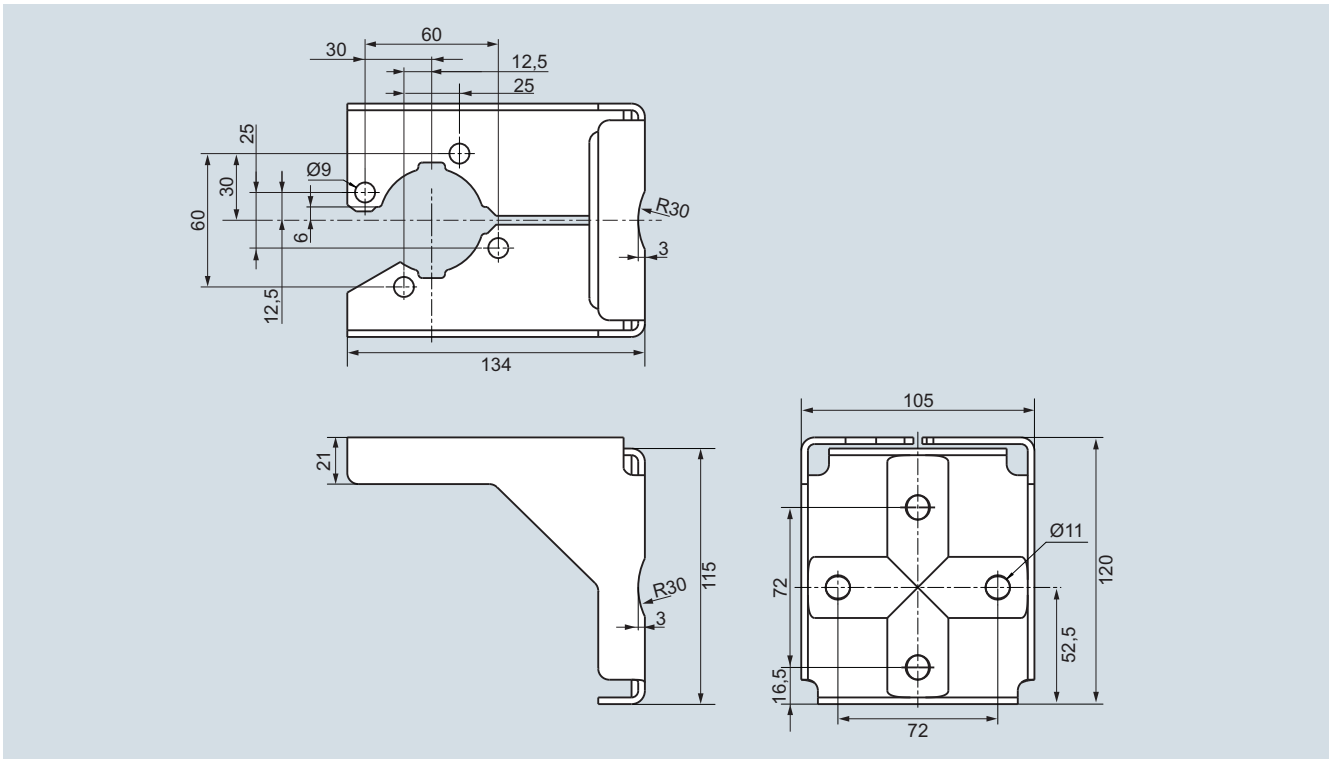
Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III Accessories/Spare Parts

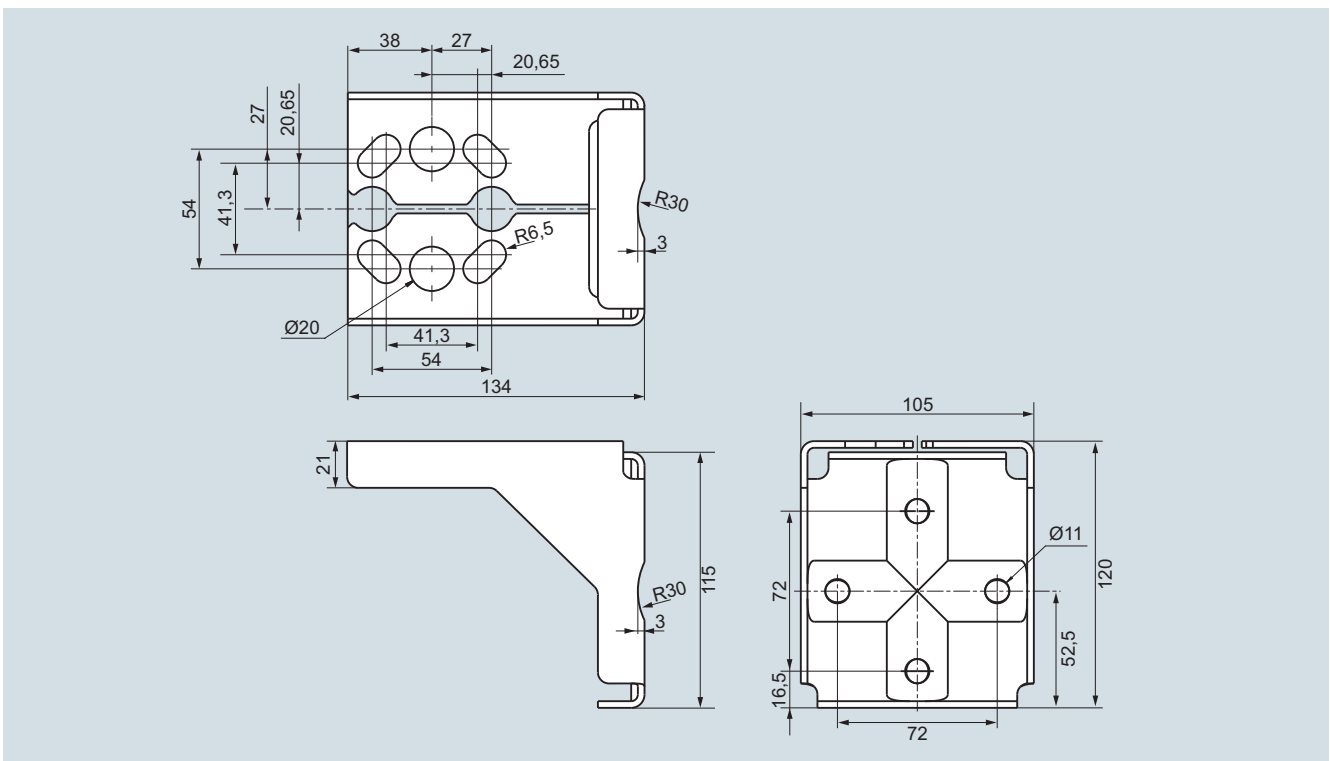
Selection and Ordering data	Article No.
Documentation	
The entire documentation is available for download free-of-charge in various languages at: http://www.siemens.com/processinstrumentation/documentation	
Compact operating instructions SITRANS P DS III/P410	
• English, German, Spanish, French, Italian, Dutch	A5E03434626
• Estonian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Polish, Romanian, Croatian	A5E03434631
• Bulgarian, Czech, Finnish, Slovakian, Slovenian	A5E03434645
• Danish, Greek, Portuguese, Swedish, Hungarian	A5E03434656
The compact operating instructions are available on the DVD supplied with each transmitter.	
DVD with documentation	A5E00090345
The DVD contains detailed documentation for all device versions	
Certificates (order only via SAP)	
instead of Internet download	
• hard copy (to order)	A5E03252406
• on DVD (to order)	A5E03252407
HART modem	
with USB interface ▶	7MF4997-1DB
Supplementary electronics for 4-wire connection	See page 1/184

Power supply units see Chap. 7 "Supplementary Components".

Dimensional drawings



Mounting bracket for SITRANS P DS III, SITRANS P410 and SITRANS P280 gauge and absolute pressure-transmitters, dimensions in mm
 mounting bracket material: Sheet-steel Mat. No. 1.0330, chrome-plated, or stainless steel Mat. No. 1.4301 (304)



Mounting bracket for SITRANS P DS III and SITRANS P410 differential pressure transmitter, dimensions in mm
 mounting bracket material: Sheet-steel Mat. No. 1.0330, chrome-plated, or stainless steel Mat. No. 1.4301 (304)

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III - Factory-mounting of valve manifolds on transmitters

Overview

SITRANS P transmitters

- DS III for relative and absolute pressure (both designs) and
- DS III for differential pressure

can be delivered factory-fitted with the following valve manifolds:

- 7MF9011-4EA and 7MF9011-4FA valve manifolds for gauge pressure and absolute pressure transmitters
- 7MF9411-5BA and 7MF9411-5CA valve manifolds for absolute pressure and differential pressure transmitters

Design

The 7MF9011-4EA valve manifolds are sealed with gaskets made of PTFE between transmitter and the valve manifold as standard. Soft iron, stainless steel and copper gaskets are also available for sealing purposes if preferred.

The 7MF9011-4FA valve manifolds are sealed with PTFE sealing tape between the transmitter and the valve manifold.

The 7MF9411-5BA and 7MF9411-5CA valve manifolds are sealed with PTFE sealing rings between the transmitter and the valve manifold.

Once installed, the complete unit is checked under pressure for leaks (compressed air 6 bar (87 psi)) and is certified leak-proof with a test report to EN 10204 - 2.2.

All valve manifolds should preferably be secured with the respective mounting brackets. The transmitters are mounted on the valve manifold and not on the unit itself.

If you order a mounting bracket when choosing the option "Factory mounting of valve manifolds", you will receive a mounting bracket for the valve manifold instead of a bracket for mounting the transmitter.

If you order an acceptance test certificate 3.1 to EN 10204 when choosing the option "Factory mounting of valve manifolds", a separate certificate is provided for the transmitters and the valve manifolds respectively.

Selection and Ordering data

7MF9411-5AA valve manifold for relative and absolute pressure transmitters



Add „-Z“ to the Article No. of the transmitter and add order codes.

SITRANS P DSIII
7MF403-...2-..., 7MF423-...2-... ,
7MF403-...3-..., 7MF423-...3-... ,
7MF403-...4-..., 7MF423-...4-...

With process connection oval flange with PTFE gasket and **steel** mounting screws.

Delivery including high-pressure test certified by factory certificate according to EN 10204-2.2

Additional versions:

Delivery includes mounting brackets and mounting clips made of stainless steel (instead of the mounting bracket supplied with the transmitter)

Supplied acceptance test certificate to EN 10204- 3.1 for transmitters and mounted valve manifold

With manufacturer declaration according to NACE, MR-0175

Order code

T05

A02

C12

D07

7MF9411-5AA valve manifold for relative and absolute pressure transmitters



Add „-Z“ to the Article No. of the transmitter and add order codes.

SITRANS P DSIII
7MF403-...2-..., 7MF423-...2-... ,
7MF403-...3-..., 7MF423-...3-... ,
7MF403-...4-..., 7MF423-...4-...

With process connection oval flange with PTFE gasket and **stainless steel** mounting screws.

Delivery including high-pressure test certified by factory certificate according to EN 10204-2.2

Additional versions:

Delivery includes mounting brackets and mounting clips made of stainless steel (instead of the mounting bracket supplied with the transmitter)

Supplied acceptance test certificate to EN 10204- 3.1 for transmitters and mounted valve manifold

With manufacturer declaration according to NACE, MR-0175

Order code

T06

A02

C12

D07

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III - Factory-mounting of valve manifolds on transmitters

1

7MF9011-4FA

valve manifold on relative and absolute pressure transmitters



Add **-Z** to the Article No. of the transmitter and add Order codes

SITRANS P DSIII
7MF403-...1-..., 7MF423-...1-...
With process connection
female thread 1/2-14 NPT
in-sealed with PTFE sealing tape
Delivery incl. high-pressure test certified
by test report to EN 10204-2.2

Order
code

T03

Further designs:

Delivery includes mounting brackets and
mounting clips made of stainless steel
(instead of the mounting bracket supplied
with the transmitter)

A02

Supplied acceptance test certificate to
EN 10204- 3.1 for transmitters and
mounted valve manifold

C12

With manufacturer declaration according
to NACE, MR-0175

D07

7MF9011-4EA

valve manifold on relative and absolute pressure transmitters



Add **-Z** to the Article No. of the transmitter
and add Order codes

SITRANS P DSIII
7MF403-...0-..., 7MF423-...0-...
with process connection
collar G 1/2 A to EN 837-1
with gasket made of PTFE between valve
manifold and transmitter

Order
code

T02

Alternative sealing material:

- Soft iron
- Stainless steel, Mat. No. 14571
- copper

A70

A71

A72

Delivery incl. high-pressure test certified
by test report to EN 10204-2.2

Further designs:

Delivery includes mounting brackets and
mounting clips made of stainless steel
(instead of the mounting bracket supplied
with the transmitter)

A02

Supplied acceptance test certificate to
EN 10204- 3.1 for transmitters and
mounted valve manifold

C12

With manufacturer declaration according
to NACE, MR-0175

D07

7MF9411-5BA

valve manifold on absolute and differential pressure transmitters



Add **-Z** to the Article No. of the transmitter
and add Order codes

SITRANS P DSIII
7MF433-..., 7MF443-... and
7MF453-...¹⁾
mounted with gaskets made of PTFE and
screws made of
• chromized steel
• made of stainless steel
Delivery incl. high-pressure test certified
by test report to EN 10204-2.2

Order
code

U01

U02

Further designs:

Delivery includes mounting bracket and
mounting clips made of
• Steel
• Stainless steel
(instead of the mounting bracket supplied
with the transmitter)

A01

A02

Supplied acceptance test certificate to
EN 10204-3.1 for transmitters and
mounted valve manifold

C12

With manufacturer declaration according
to NACE, MR-0175

D07

7MF9411-5CA

valve manifold on differential pressure transmitters



Add **-Z** to the Article No. of the transmitter
and add Order codes

SITRANS P DSIII
7MF443-... and 7MF453-...¹⁾
mounted with gaskets made of PTFE and
screws made of
• chromized steel
• Stainless steel
Delivery incl. high-pressure test certified
by test report to EN 10204-2.2

Order
code

U03

U04

Further designs:

Delivery includes mounting bracket and
mounting clips made of
• Steel
• Stainless steel
(instead of the mounting bracket supplied
with the transmitter)

A01

A02

Supplied acceptance test certificate to
EN 10204-3.1 for transmitters and
mounted valve manifold

C12

With manufacturer declaration according
to NACE, MR-0175

D07

¹⁾ For 7MF453-... transmitters, you require a 7/10-20 UNF connection thread in the process flange

Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P DS III - Factory-mounting of valve manifolds on transmitters

1

Dimensional drawings

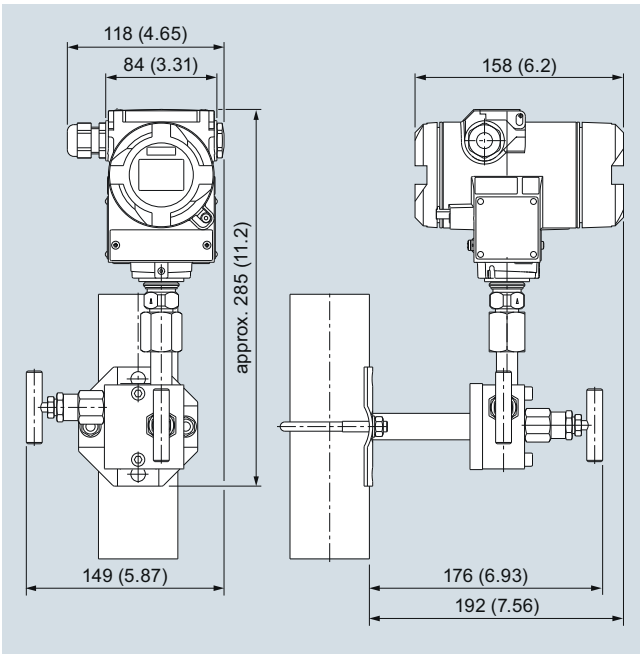
Valve manifolds mounted on SITRANS P DS III



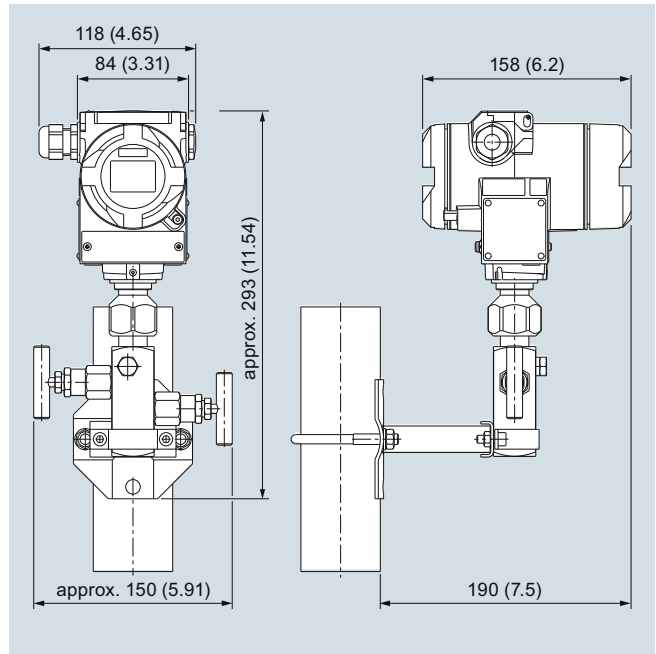
7MF9011-4EA valve manifold with mounted gauge pressure and absolute pressure transmitters



7MF9011-4FA valve manifold with mounted gauge pressure and absolute pressure transmitters



7MF9011-4EA valve manifold with mounted gauge pressure and absolute pressure transmitters, dimensions in mm (inch)



7MF9011-4FA valve manifold with mounted gauge pressure and absolute pressure transmitters, dimensions in mm (inch)

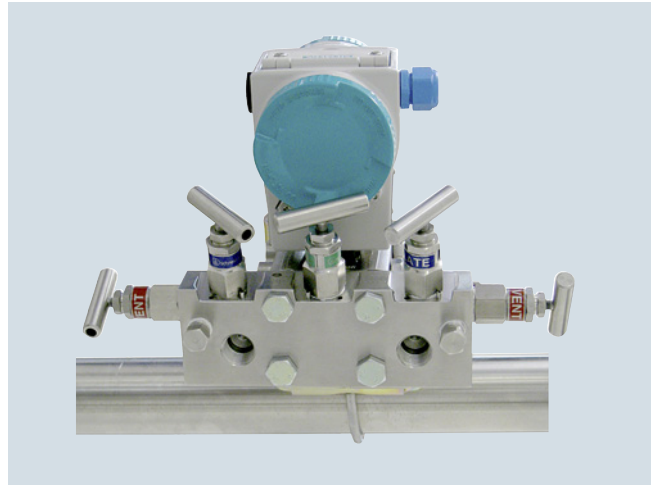
Pressure Measurement

Transmitters for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

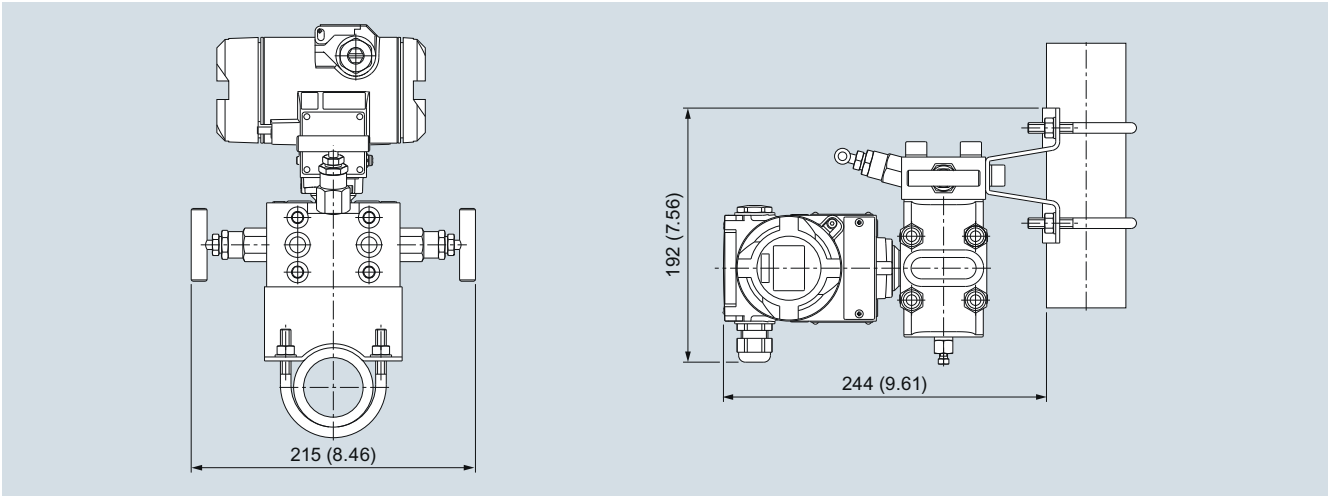
SITRANS P DS III - Factory-mounting of valve manifolds on transmitters



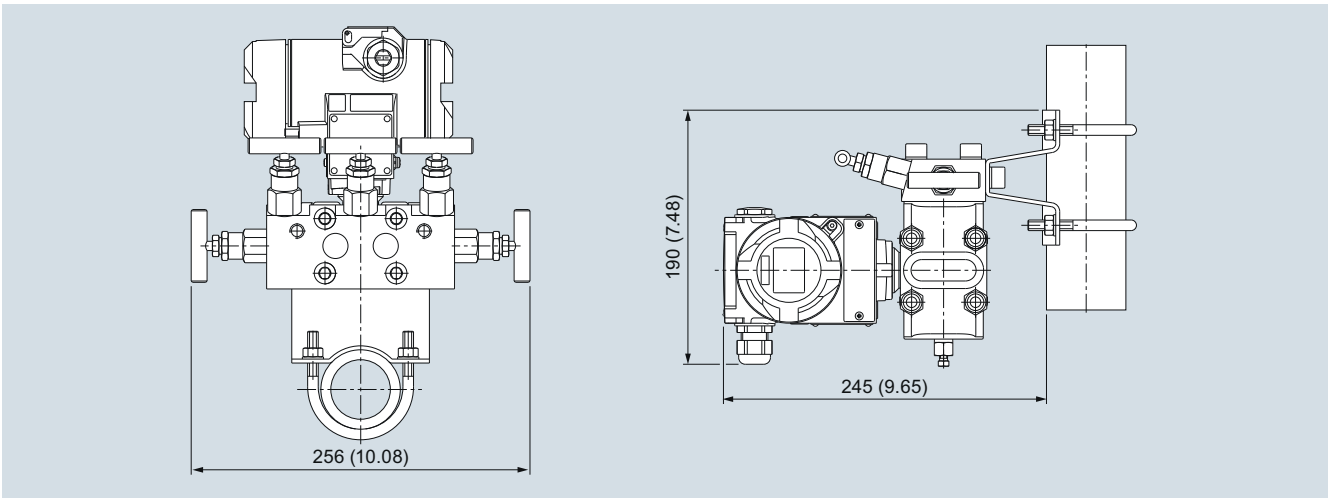
7MF9411-5BA valve manifold with mounted differential pressure transmitter



7MF9411-5CA valve manifold with mounted differential pressure transmitter



7MF9411-5BA valve manifold with mounted differential pressure transmitter, dimensions in mm (inch)



7MF9411-5CA valve manifold with mounted differential pressure transmitter, dimensions in mm (inch)